IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS

AUSTIN DIVISION

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,)

Plaintiff,)

VS.) CIVIL ACTION
)

GREG ABBOTT IN HIS) NO.: 1:23-cv-00853-DAE
CAPACITY AS GOVERNOR OF)
THE STATE OF TEXAS, AND)
THE STATE OF TEXAS,)

Defendants.)

REMOTE ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF

ADRIAN CORTEZ

MAY 22, 2024

REMOTE ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF ADRIAN CORTEZ, produced as a witness at the instance of the DEFENDANT, and duly sworn, was taken in the above-styled and numbered cause on May 22, 2024, from 9:18 a.m. to 4:40 p.m., before Vanessa J. Theisen, CSR in and for the State of Texas, who appeared remotely via Zoom videoconference, and reported by machine shorthand, at the offices of the U.S. Attorney General's Office, 700 E. San Antonio. Suite 200, El Paso, Texas 79901, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and any provisions stated on the record or attached hereto.

	2		
APPEARANCES		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Today's date is	
FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:		2 May 22nd, 2024. This is the video deposition of	
Mr. Bryan J. Harrison Trial Attorney	;	Adrian Cortez, in the matter of United States of	
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE		America v. Greg Abbott, et al. Our location is 700	
Environment & Natural Resources Division P.O. Box 7611			
Washington, D.C. 20044-7611			
(202) 307-0930		,	
Bryan.Harrison@usdoj.gov		name is Leo Betancourt, and my business address is	
FOR GREG ABBOTT IN HIS CAPACITY AS GOVERNOR OF THE	1	3 9901 Brodie Lane, Austin, TX 78748.	
STATE OF TEXAS, AND THE STATE OF TEXAS:		Would all persons present please	
Mr. Johnathan Stone	10	introduce themselves for the record, after which the	
Ms. Munera Al-Fuhaid	1	·	
Mr. Kyle Tebo Special Counsel	1:		
Office of the Attorney General			
P.O. Box 12548, MC-009	1:		
Austin, Texas 78711-2548 (512) 936-2172	1-	the State of Texas. I'm here along with my cocounsel	
Johnathan.Stone@oag.texas.gov	15	Munera and Kyle. We're also joined on Zoom by David	
Munera.Al-Fuhaid@oag.texas.gov	10	Bryant and Alexia Baker as well as several consulting	
Kyle.Tebo@oag.texas.gov	1.		
ALSO PRESENT (via Zoom Teleconference):	1:		
Ms. Vanessa J. Theisen, CSR, RPR			
Mr. David Bryant	19		
Consulting Expert (undisclosed name)	2	person. Remotely, I have my colleagues Brian Lynk	
Consulting Expert (undisclosed name) Consulting Expert (undisclosed name)	2	and Andrew Knudsen as well as Kimere Kimball.	
Consulting Expert (undisclosed name)	2:	THE REPORTER: Okay. Mr. Cortez, I need	
Consulting Expert (undisclosed name)	2:	-	
Ms. Kimere Kimball Mr. Andrew Knudsen	2		
Mr. Brian Lynk		<u> </u>	
Ms. Alexia Baker Ms. Zachary Berg	2	5 (Witness sworn.)	
	3		
INDEX PAGE	3	ADRIAN CORTEZ,	
PAGE		ADRIAN CORTEZ, 2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:	
PAGE Appearances		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
PAGE Appearances 2	:	2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: B EXAMINATION	
PAGE Appearances	:	2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: B EXAMINATION BY MR. STONE:	
PAGE Appearances	:	2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. STONE: 5 Q. Good morning, Mr. Cortez.	
PAGE Appearances	:	2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. STONE: 5 Q. Good morning, Mr. Cortez. 6 A. Morning.	
PAGE Appearances	:	2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. STONE: 5 Q. Good morning, Mr. Cortez.	
PAGE Appearances	:	2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. STONE: 5 Q. Good morning, Mr. Cortez. 6 A. Morning.	
PAGE Appearances	:	2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: B EXAMINATION BY MR. STONE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Cortez. A. Morning. Q. Could you state your name for the record?	
PAGE Appearances		2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. STONE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Cortez. A. Morning. Q. Could you state your name for the record? A. My name is Adrian Dmitri Cortez. Q. Mr. Cortez, have you ever testified before	
PAGE Appearances	: : : : : :	2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. STONE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Cortez. A. Morning. Q. Could you state your name for the record? A. My name is Adrian Dmitri Cortez. Q. Mr. Cortez, have you ever testified before in a case?	
PAGE Appearances	11	2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. STONE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Cortez. A. Morning. Q. Could you state your name for the record? A. My name is Adrian Dmitri Cortez. Q. Mr. Cortez, have you ever testified before in a case? A. I have not.	
PAGE Appearances	11 11	having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. STONE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Cortez. A. Morning. Q. Could you state your name for the record? A. My name is Adrian Dmitri Cortez. Q. Mr. Cortez, have you ever testified before in a case? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever given a deposition in a case	
PAGE 2 ADPRIATE 2 ADPRIATE 2 ADRIAN CORTEZ EXAMINATION BY MR. STONE 5 EXAMINATION BY MR. HARRISON 235 FURTHER EXAMINATION BY MR. STONE 237 237 237 242 244 244 EXHIBITS 244 EXHIBITS 240 244	11 11	having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. STONE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Cortez. A. Morning. Q. Could you state your name for the record? A. My name is Adrian Dmitri Cortez. Q. Mr. Cortez, have you ever testified before in a case? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever given a deposition in a case before?	
PAGE Appearances	11 11	having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. STONE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Cortez. A. Morning. Q. Could you state your name for the record? A. My name is Adrian Dmitri Cortez. Q. Mr. Cortez, have you ever testified before in a case? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever given a deposition in a case before?	
PAGE Appearances	;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. STONE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Cortez. A. Morning. Q. Could you state your name for the record? A. My name is Adrian Dmitri Cortez. Q. Mr. Cortez, have you ever testified before in a case? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever given a deposition in a case before? A. I have not.	
PAGE Appearances	10 11 11 11 11 11	having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. STONE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Cortez. A. Morning. Q. Could you state your name for the record? A. My name is Adrian Dmitri Cortez. Q. Mr. Cortez, have you ever testified before in a case? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever given a deposition in a case before? A. I have not. Q. Are you currently under the influence of any	
PAGE Appearances	10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. STONE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Cortez. A. Morning. Q. Could you state your name for the record? A. My name is Adrian Dmitri Cortez. Q. Mr. Cortez, have you ever testified before in a case? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever given a deposition in a case before? A. I have not. Q. Are you currently under the influence of any medications or drugs that would impair your ability	
PAGE Appearances	10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. STONE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Cortez. A. Morning. Q. Could you state your name for the record? A. My name is Adrian Dmitri Cortez. Q. Mr. Cortez, have you ever testified before in a case? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever given a deposition in a case before? A. I have not. Q. Are you currently under the influence of any medications or drugs that would impair your ability to testify truthfully today?	
PAGE Appearances	11 11 11 11 11 11 11	having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. STONE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Cortez. A. Morning. Q. Could you state your name for the record? A. My name is Adrian Dmitri Cortez. Q. Mr. Cortez, have you ever testified before in a case? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever given a deposition in a case before? A. I have not. Q. Are you currently under the influence of any medications or drugs that would impair your ability to testify truthfully today? A. I am not.	
PAGE Appearances	1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1:	having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. STONE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Cortez. A. Morning. Q. Could you state your name for the record? A. My name is Adrian Dmitri Cortez. Q. Mr. Cortez, have you ever testified before in a case? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever given a deposition in a case before? A. I have not. Q. Are you currently under the influence of any medications or drugs that would impair your ability to testify truthfully today? A. I am not. Q. Do you understand today that you are	
PAGE Appearances	11 11 11 11 11 11 11	having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. STONE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Cortez. A. Morning. Q. Could you state your name for the record? A. My name is Adrian Dmitri Cortez. Q. Mr. Cortez, have you ever testified before in a case? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever given a deposition in a case before? A. I have not. Q. Are you currently under the influence of any medications or drugs that would impair your ability to testify truthfully today? A. I am not. Q. Do you understand today that you are testifying under oath, and it's the same as if you	
PAGE Appearances	1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1:	having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. STONE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Cortez. A. Morning. Q. Could you state your name for the record? A. My name is Adrian Dmitri Cortez. Q. Mr. Cortez, have you ever testified before in a case? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever given a deposition in a case before? A. I have not. Q. Are you currently under the influence of any medications or drugs that would impair your ability to testify truthfully today? A. I am not. Q. Do you understand today that you are testifying under oath, and it's the same as if you	
PAGE Appearances	1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 2:	having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. STONE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Cortez. A. Morning. Q. Could you state your name for the record? A. My name is Adrian Dmitri Cortez. Q. Mr. Cortez, have you ever testified before in a case? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever given a deposition in a case before? A. I have not. Q. Are you currently under the influence of any medications or drugs that would impair your ability to testify truthfully today? A. I am not. Q. Do you understand today that you are testifying under oath, and it's the same as if you were sitting today in a courtroom in Austin, Texas,	
PAGE Appearances	1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 2: 2:	having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. STONE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Cortez. A. Morning. Q. Could you state your name for the record? A. My name is Adrian Dmitri Cortez. Q. Mr. Cortez, have you ever testified before in a case? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever given a deposition in a case before? A. I have not. Q. Are you currently under the influence of any medications or drugs that would impair your ability to testify truthfully today? A. I am not. Q. Do you understand today that you are testifying under oath, and it's the same as if you were sitting today in a courtroom in Austin, Texas, in front of the jury?	
PAGE Appearances	1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 2: 2: 2: 2:	having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. STONE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Cortez. A. Morning. Q. Could you state your name for the record? A. My name is Adrian Dmitri Cortez. Q. Mr. Cortez, have you ever testified before in a case? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever given a deposition in a case before? A. I have not. Q. Are you currently under the influence of any medications or drugs that would impair your ability to testify truthfully today? A. I am not. Q. Do you understand today that you are testifying under oath, and it's the same as if you were sitting today in a courtroom in Austin, Texas, in front of the jury? A. Yes, I understand.	
PAGE Appearances	1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2:	having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. STONE: Q. Good morning, Mr. Cortez. A. Morning. Q. Could you state your name for the record? A. My name is Adrian Dmitri Cortez. Q. Mr. Cortez, have you ever testified before in a case? A. I have not. Q. Have you ever given a deposition in a case before? A. I have not. Q. Are you currently under the influence of any medications or drugs that would impair your ability to testify truthfully today? A. I am not. Q. Do you understand today that you are testifying under oath, and it's the same as if you were sitting today in a courtroom in Austin, Texas, in front of the jury? A. Yes, I understand.	

- 1 every hour, but if you need to take a break at any
- 2 point, you can ask?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And do you understand that if at any point
- 5 you do need to take a break, if there is a question
- 6 that I've asked, you will need to answer the question
- 7 before we go on break?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Do you understand that you need to give oral
- 10 answers during the course of the deposition so the
- 11 court reporter can record it?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Do you understand that during the course of
- 14 the deposition, you may hear objections stated, but
- 15 you'll still need to go ahead and answer the
- 16 question?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. During the course of the deposition, I may
- 19 use the term "IBWC" or "Commission." Do you
- 20 understand that when I use those terms, I'm referring
- 21 to the International Boundary and Water Commission?
- 22 A. That is correct, yes.
- 23 Q. And, additionally, during the course of the
- 24 deposition, I may use terms like "Rio Grande River"
- 25 or "reach." And unless I specify otherwise, do you

- 1 A. Yes, it is.
- 2 Q. I understand that you have a bachelor's in
- 3 science, right?
- 4 A. That is correct.
- 5 Q. What is your bachelor of science degree in?
- A. Civil engineering.
- 7 Q. When did you receive a bachelor of science
- 8 degree in civil engineering?
- 9 A. I believe it was 2018.
- 10 Q. 2018?
- 11 A. Sorry, not 2018. 2008.
- 12 Q. 2008. I also see that you started a
- 13 master's degree, a master's of science in
- 14 environmental engineering?
- 15 A. That is correct.
- 16 Q. When did you start your master's of science
- 17 in environmental engineering?
- 18 A. Immediately after graduating with my civil
- 19 bachelor degree.
- 20 Q. In 2008?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. How many hours towards your master's of
- 23 science in environmental engineering did you
- 24 complete?

7

A. 31 hours were completed.

- 1 understand that I'm referring specifically to the
- 2 section between river miles 275.5 and 610?
- 3 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you also understand that if any -- at any
- 5 point during the deposition, if any of my questions
- 6 are vague or difficult to understand, you can a --
- 7 you can let me know and ask for clarification?
 - A. Uh-huh, I do.
- 9 Q. Well, let's get started.
- 10 MR. STONE: I'm going to drop what I'm
- 11 marking as Exhibit 1 in the chat, for the court
- 12 reporter.

8

- 13 (Cortez Exhibit 1 marked.)
- 14 MR. HARRISON: Do you want to make them
- 15 Cortez Exhibit 1, just for ease of reference with the
- 16 other depositions?
- 17 MR. STONE: Yes, we can do that.
- 18 MR. HARRISON: Okay.
- 19 MR. STONE: Let me rename it real quick.
- 20 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Mr. Cortez, do you see on
- 21 the screen what -- apologies.
- 22 Can you see on the screen what we have
- 23 marked as Cortez Exhibit No. 1?
- 24 A. Yes, I can.
- 25 Q. Is this a copy of your CV?

- 1 Q. How many did you need to complete a master's
 - 2 degree in civil engineering?
 - 3 A. I believe it was around that number.
 - 4 Q. Did you actually complete a master's of
 - 5 science in environmental engineering?
 - 6 A. No, I did not.
 - 7 Q. Do you hold an engineering license?
 - A. I do not.

- 9 Q. Are you an engineer?
- 10 A. I have attained a degree in engineering, but
- 11 I am not employed as an engineer.
- 12 Q. Are you licensed to engage in the practice
- 13 of engineering in any jurisdiction?
- 14 A. I am not.
- 15 Q. Are you working --
- 16 THE REPORTER: Hang on. Did you say, "I
- 17 am not"?
- 18 THE WITNESS: I am not, no.
- 19 THE REPORTER: Okay. I need you to slow
- 20 your answers down just a bit.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 22 Q. (BY MR. STONE) You are not currently
- 23 employed as an engineer at the IBWC, are you?
- 24 A. I am not.
- 25 Q. And none of your job duties at the

1 Commission involve the practice of engineering, do

- 2 they?
- 3 A. No
- 4 Q. Are you giving any engineering opinions in
- 5 this case?

6

- A. No.
- 7 Q. You are a hydrologist, right?
- 8 A. That is correct.
- 9 Q. What is hydrology?
- 10 A. Hydrology? So it would be the study of
- 11 water resources: Where it comes from, whether it's
- 12 supply or drought, groundwater as well as surface
- 13 water, the science of the water of where it comes
- 14 from, and those sorts of topics.
- 15 Q. What does a hydrologist do?
- 16 A. A hydrologist can perform everything from
- 17 water resource studies -- in my case, where I'm part
- 18 of the Water Accounting Division, as my CV notes, it
- 19 can be statistical analysis of data, modeling --
- 20 hydraulic modeling -- sorry, not hydraulic --
- 21 hydrologic modeling, things of that nature.
- 22 Q. You said that -- you testified that you
- 23 worked in the Water Accounting Division, correct?
- 24 A. That is correct.
- 25 Q. What is the Water Accounting Division?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. Can you describe the review and
- 3 certification process for the stream flow records at
- 4 over 80 stream gages?
- 5 A. Okay. So it depends on the record itself
- 6 and location. So in order to produce a stream flow
- 7 record, there is a lot of data that is collected;
- 8 both in the field as well from sensor technology
- 9 that's metering water levels would be our primary
- 10 collection data point.
- 11 So the composite of all of that can go
- 12 into what is a computation of a discharge record. So
- 13 it would be the review of the flow records, the
- 14 review of the data that was collected in the field,
- 15 the review of the stream or the stage rating
- 16 curves -- so these are curves that are used to relay
- 17 a water level to a flow -- and the calibrations that
- 18 are performed using the field data in order to
- 19 produce a flow record.
- 20 Q. You also mentioned that you provide "input
- 21 and guidance for management and expansion of agency
- 22 stream gaging program." Do you see that up on the
- 23 screen?

11

- 24 A. I do.
- 25 Q. Okay. How many stream gages have been added

A. So it is a division of the International

- 2 Boundary and Water Commission under the U.S. section
- 3 in my position that's responsible for implementing
- 4 certain provisions of the 1944 Water Treaty.
- 5 So there's provisions that require both
- 6 countries to keep an accurate accounting of the
- 7 ownership of flows in the river, and it is the -- my
- 8 division's responsibility to make those
- 9 determinations.
- 10 Q. So is it accurate to describe you as a water
- 11 accountant?
- 12 A. That would be part of my job description,
- 13 yes.
- 14 Q. On page 2 of Cortez Exhibit 1, under
- 15 Hydrologist Positions and Responsibilities, tell me
- 16 if I'm reading this accurately, and you should see it
- 17 on the screen: "Serves as Agency SME for review and
- 18 certification of agency stream flow records at over
- 19 80 stream gages." Did I read that accurately?
- 20 A. That is correct, yes.
- 21 Q. What is SME?
- 22 A. That acronym there is subject matter expert.
- 23 Q. When you use "SME" in your CV elsewhere, are
- 24 you also similarly referring to subject matter
- 25 expert?

1 to the stream gaging program as a result of your

- 2 input and guidance?
- 3 A. I would say under two dozen, but I couldn't
- 4 give an exact number.
- 5 Q. So prior to beginning at IBWC, there were
- 6 less than 60 stream gages.
- 7 A. So -- that is not accurate. So we -- so the
- 8 certification of stream flow gages for the agency,
- 9 there are only certain gages that we do a flow -- a
- 10 complete record for those. There are other gages
- 11 that we operate that we maintain for operational
- 12 purposes, for flood management and monitoring, which
- 13 we would not perform the same steps and reviews.
- 14 Q. How many stream gages were in the stream
- 15 gage program when you first started?
- 16 A. I do not recall.
- 17 Q. But it's your testimony that based on your
- 18 input, several dozen additional stream gages have
- 19 been added to the stream gaging program?
- 20 A. So I'm testifying to the fact that, in my
- 21 recollection, we have added under two dozen
- 22 additional gages, but that does not imply knowledge
- 23 of what was before. And, certainly, I have knowledge
- 24 of it; I just can't recall at this time an exact
- 25 number.

13

6

9

15

15

- 1 Q. What are stream flow hydraulics?
- 2 A. Can you refer to the section that you're --
- 3 or is that just a general question?
- 4 Q. That's -- it's a general question.
- 5 A. Stream flow hydraulics -- so within a
- 6 cross-section of a river or a reach of a river, the
- 7 area of the actual river, as well as things like the
- 8 slope of the river -- you know, the land -- slope of
- 9 the land surface, as well as what sort of material
- 10 makes up the river, whether it's large gravel, rocks,
- 11 trees, that can slow down the water and cause it to
- 12 raise in level.
- 13 So all of that is part of stream flow
- 14 hydraulics and how the river moves over time.
- 15 Q. What is an example of a stream flow
- 16 hydraulics issue that you analyzed and solved on the
- 17 Rio Grande River?
- 18 A. Okay. So there's a few different instances
- 19 where we've had specific issues. El Indio gage,
- 20 which is one of the gages on the Rio Grande, we had
- 21 data that, upon review, we did not believe to be
- 22 accurate. So we had to perform some hydraulic
- 23 analysis within that reach in order to come up with a
- 24 more accurate record because we -- and at that point
- 25 we used multiple gages, as well as scientific study,

- 1 THE WITNESS: Aquatic Informatics.
 - 2 THE REPORTER: Thank you.
 - 3 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Did you rely on the Aquatic
 - 4 Informatics software in reaching any of your expert
 - 5 opinions in this case?
 - A. Only thing I reviewed was the data that we
 - 7 present publicly using that software we have
 - 8 published on our web site.
 - Q. What is the GOES Data Collection network?
 - 10 A. The GOES Data Collection network is a system
 - 1 that's operated by NOAA, so it's part of the GOES
 - 12 weather satellite, which is -- there's two or three
 - 13 of them that are currently deployed across North
 - 14 America as well as some down in South America.
 - As a part of that, along with all the
 - 16 sensors, is the data collection systems. So it is a
 - 17 system that is used by the federal primarily, and
 - 18 then, also, you have local entities and others that
 - 19 have access to it. And it's really used for the
 - 20 transmission and collection of environmental data.
 - 21 Q. You used a term there -- just for the court
 - 22 reporter, can you -- what do you mean when you say
 - 23 the word "NOAA"?
 - 24 A. National Oceanic Science -- I forget the
 - 25 full acronym, but it's the head agency for the

1 hydraulic equations and stuff, to come up with that

- 2 determination.
- 3 Q. What was the gage again?
- 4 A. The Rio Grande at El Indio.
- 5 Q. And what was the specific stream flow
- 6 hydraulics issue that presented itself in that
- 7 scenario?
- 8 A. It related to the calibration of our
- 9 stage-discharge curve. Upon review of the record,
- 10 the -- we didn't believe that the data it was
- 11 producing was accurate, and we did not have, due to
- 12 the site conditions specifically at that time, a
- 13 field measurement in order to verify those flows, so
- 14 we had to use the hydraulic equations in order to
- 15 make a determination.
- 16 Q. So the data that was being produced by the
- 17 gage was inaccurate?
- 18 A. For that specific flow regime at the time,
- 19 but it was a high flow.
- 20 Q. What data management software is used by the
- 21 Commission?
- 22 A. The Commission employs the Aquarius hydro
- 23 package, so it's a suite of programs produced by the
- 24 company Aquatic Informatics.
- 25 THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, Aquatic what?

1 National Weather Service.

- Q. Did you rely on any information from the
- 3 GOES Data Collection network in forming any of your
- 4 opinions in this case?
 - A. Only from the standpoint that the data that
- 6 is transmitted to the satellites and then collected
- 7 is part of the record that goes into the resulting
- 8 data that I used for this report.
- 9 Q. What is data ingestion software?
- 10 A. Could you refer to the section?
- 11 Q. You are an agency -- you put on here on
- 12 page -- let me just -- for reference here, I'll point
- 13 out on page 3 of your -- of Cortez Exhibit 1, under
- 14 the first bullet point, you have "agency subject
- 15 matter expert for water data -- water data management
- 16 software, GOES data collection network, and data
- 17 ingestion software." Did I read that accurately?
- 10 A LL II
- 18 A. I believe you did, yes.
- 19 Q. Okay. So a minute ago I asked you what data
- 20 ingestion software was, right?
- 21 A. Uh-huh.
- 22 Q. And you asked me to refer you to a specific
- 23 section.
- 24 A. Uh-huh.
- 25 Q. So now that you've seen this section, as a

17

18

1 subject matter expert on it, what is data ingestion

- 2 software?
- 3 A. So that section is referring to -- so as
- 4 part of the transmission process for the GOES data
- 5 collection network, we operate a small satellite dish
- 6 at our headquarters office that's monitoring every
- 7 day and collecting the data that's transmitted by our
- 8 platforms that are deployed out in the field.
- 9 In order to get that data into Aquarius,
- 10 there is a software program called Open DCS, so it's
- 11 Open Data Collection System. So that ingests the
- 12 data that's coming off the satellite, parses it,
- 13 decodes it, and then supplies it to Aquarius for
- 14 ingest into our Aquarius database.
- 15 Q. And you're a subject matter expert on the
- 16 Open DCS?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Okay. Did you rely on Open DCS at all in
- 19 forming any of the opinions in your expert -- any of
- 20 your expert opinions in this case?
- 21 A. It's similar to Aquarius where the data from
- 22 GOES goes through Open DCS and then is fed to
- 23 Aquarius, but not the resulting record, just to
- 24 clarify.
- 25 Q. When you say, "not the resulting record,"

- software.
- 2 It also incorporates our flood operating
- 3 criteria. So if we were in a flood situation, that's
- 4 one of the tools we would use to manage -- to route
- 5 water through it and see what we need to do in order
- 6 to save the -- manage those flows. And then we also
- 7 use it for other purposes.
 - Q. When was the last time that you were -- this
- 9 segment of the Rio Grande River had flood conditions?
- 10 A. Beyond localized flooding -- let's say we
- 11 have something that comes off a creek and impacts a
- 12 small region. We last operated the reservoirs for
- 13 flood purposes in 2010.
- 14 Q. Did you rely on the RiverWare modeling
- 15 software for any of your expert opinions in this
- 16 case?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Let's switch exhibits. I'm sharing with the
- 19 court -- I'll give it a minute to upload -- what
- 20 we're marking as Cortez Exhibit 2. This is a copy of
- 21 your expert report.
 - (Cortez Exhibit 2 marked.)
- 23 A. Okay.

22

- 24 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Are you able to see it on
- 25 the screen here?

1 what do you mean?

- 2 A. The -- I only referred to the resulting
- 3 record, not the individual values that are
- 4 transmitted through that system.
- 5 Q. What is a satellite telemetry network?
- 6 A. It's the same thing as the GOES data
- 7 collection network.
- 8 Q. It's actually the same thing as GOES?
- 9 A. (Nodding head up and down.)
- 10 Q. Okay. What is the RiverWare modeling
- 11 software?
- 12 A. RiverWare is a -- it's a modeling software
- 13 used for operations of reservoirs, stream gages, and
- 14 basins used by multiple agencies, including the IBWC.
- 15 It has a simulation capability. So if I have two
- 16 reservoir systems, I can simulate water coming in and
- 17 out of it, or you can have a rule-based policy level
- 18 where you're actually programmatically saying, "At 2
- 19 I do this. At 3 I do this. 4 I do this." And we
- 20 use both at the IBWC.
- 21 Q. What do you use them for?
- 22 A. We use it as part of our binational
- 23 accounting. So that's what I referred to previously
- 24 where we have to determine the ownership of water.
- 25 So we have a monthly accounting that uses that

1 A. I am, yes.

19

- Q. So I have a couple of questions I want to go
- 3 through with respect to your report. I guess we
- 4 don't have to necessarily start here on page 37.
- 5 I'll go to the first page for you.
- 6 Does this report contain a complete
- 7 statement of all the opinions that you will express
- 8 in this case and the basis and reasons for them?
- 9 A. Yes
- 10 Q. Does this report contain the facts or data
- 11 considered by you in forming all of your opinions in
- 12 this case that you will express?
- 13 A. I believe so, yes.
- 14 Q. Does this report contain all exhibits that
- 15 will be used to summarize or support all opinions
- 16 that you will express in this case?
 - A. I believe so, yes.
- 18 Q. Did you write this report?
- 19 A. Yes, I did.

17

- 20 Q. Did you write this report with the
- 21 assistance of any other person?
- 22 A. No, I did not.
- 23 Q. Did you use artificial intelligence in the
- 24 preparation of this expert report?
- 25 A. I did not.

21

1 MR. HARRISON: Just to clarify, are

- 2 you -- is this the supplemented report that we sent
- 3 yesterday, or is this the original one that you've
- 4 marked as Exhibit 2? Okay. So it is the supplement.
- 5 Okay, thank you.
- 6 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Approximately how many hours
- 7 did it take you to write this report?
- A. In total -- review, drafts, all that
- 9 stuff -- 30 to 40, but that's a guess. Time flies
- 10 when you're doing this stuff.
- 11 Q. 30 to 40 hours?
- 12 A. That's my -- that's a guess just based off
- 13 of what I think, but it's -- a significant amount of
- 14 time was spent on it.
- 15 MR. HARRISON: Do we need to check the
- 16 door? Can we go off real quick?
- 17 MR. STONE: Okay. Let's go off the
- 18 record.
- 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:44 a.m.
- 20 We're off the record.
- 21 (Brief pause.)
- 22 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time is 9:45 a.m. We
- 23 are back on the record.
- 24 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So I want to ask you about
- 25 some of your communications with your attorneys in

- 1 A. Yes, they are.
 - Q. Other than the documents listed in
- 3 Section 11, did you review any other documents or
- 4 information in preparation for your expert testimony
- 5 today?

2

- 6 A. Nothing.
- 7 Q. Did you meet with the attorneys for the U.S.
- 8 in preparation for your testimony today?
- 9 A. Yes, we have met.
- 10 Q. How many times?
- 11 A. Three or four.
- 12 Q. How long ago was the first meeting?
- 13 A. It was last week.
- 14 Q. And I'm not going to ask about the substance
- 15 of any of the conversations, okay? I'm just asking
- 16 about the meetings.
- 17 When did you meet with them for the
- 18 first time last week?
- 19 A. I believe it was last Wednesday, but I'm
- 20 very busy and the time flies.
- 21 Q. Uh-huh. Approximately how long did you meet
- 22 for?

23

- 23 A. About a couple of hours.
- 24 Q. When was the second time you met?
- 25 A. It was a couple of days later, so Friday.

1 this case.

- 2 What facts did the attorneys provide
- 3 you -- provide that you considered in forming the
- 4 opinions to be expressed in this case?
 - A. Facts? No facts.
- Q. What data did the attorneys provide that you
- 7 considered in forming the opinions to be expressed in
- 8 this case?
- 9 A. No data.
- 10 Q. What assumptions did the attorneys provide
- 11 to you that you considered in forming the opinions to
- 12 be expressed in this case?
- 13 A. Define "assumptions."
- 14 Q. "Assumptions" means things that you were
- 15 told to assume were true for the purposes of your
- 16 expert report.
- 17 A. Nothing to assume true.
- 18 Q. Going to page 37 of Cortez Exhibit 2, your
- 19 expert report, Section 11, the Documents Reviewed and
- 20 Referenced. Do you see that on the screen?
- 21 A. I do
- 22 Q. Are these the documents -- are the -- strike
- 23 that.
- 24 Are these the only documents that you
- 25 relied on in preparation for your expert report?

- 1 Q. And how long did you meet on Friday?
 - 2 A. A couple of hours.
 - 3 Q. When was the third time you met?
 - 4 A. Yesterday.
 - 5 Q. And how long did you meet for?
 - 6 A. A few hours, maybe three hours.
 - 7 Q. You said three hours?
 - 8 A. Three hours, thereabout,
 - 9 Q. Let's see. Two, four -- so about seven
 - 10 hours you met total?
 - 11 A. That would probably be about right.
 - 12 Q. All right.
 - 13 Next I'm showing you what I've marked as
 - 14 Cortez Exhibit No. 3 --
 - 15 THE REPORTER: Yes.
 - 16 (Cortez Exhibit 3 marked.)
 - Q. (BY MR. STONE) And let me share it on the
 - 18 screen. Are you able to see this document on the
 - 19 screen clearly?
 - 20 A. I do, yes.
 - 21 Q. This document is dated January 24th, 2024,
 - 22 right?

17

- 23 A. Yes, that's what it says.
- 24 Q. Have you seen this document before?
- 25 A. I do not recall seeing it.

26 28 Q. This is your initial expert designation. So 1 released from Amistad Dam? 2 I'm going to read the section here aloud, and just 2 A. It depends on where you are in terms of the tell me if I'm reading this correctly. 3 storage of the dam. So if you're under a flood 4 "Mr. Cortez is expected to testify 4 situation, then we have flood criteria and procedures 5 5 that we would follow for the evacuation of waters regarding the decision factors and procedures for water releases from Amistad Dam; dam release within the flood pool. 7 information; regional hydraulic [sic] inputs and 7 If you're down below that level in the outputs; and information about water levels 8 conservation storage, then it relates to the water 9 downstream of Amistad Dam as they relate to that is owned by two countries who can call upon that 10 navigability." Did I read that accurately? water for their use, and how that -- in the sense 11 A. Yes. 11 that that -- operating dam is part of the 12 THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, what was your 12 Commission's responsibility to convey those waters 13 answer? for those stakeholders. 14 THE WITNESS: Yes. 14 Q. You testified a little bit ago that the last 15 THE REPORTER: Thank you. 15 time that you were in flood conditions was in 2010, 16 right? 16 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Next I'm going to show what 17 I am marking as Cortez Exhibit 4. 17 A. That is accurate, yes. 18 (Cortez Exhibit 4 marked.) 18 Q. So is it fair to say that since 2010 you've 19 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Do you see it on the screen been at the water conservation levels at the -- at 20 20 Amistad Dam? right here? 21 21 A. At Amistad Dam? Yes. A. Yes, I do. 22 Q. This is the -- your amended expert 22 Q. So what are the decision factors for water 23 designation dated May 3rd, 2024. Have you seen this releases from the Amistad Dam during conservation 24 document before? 24 water levels? 25 A. I do not recall seeing it. 25 A. As it relates to the physical structure of 27 29 Q. Okay. I'm going to read the highlighted 1 the dam? section under your name, and tell me if I'm reading Q. I'm sorry, what? What do you mean the -it accurately. 3 "as it relates to the physical structure of the dam"? 3 4 "Mr. Cortez is expected to" -- hang on. 4 A. Right. So the dam itself has physical 5 All right. There we go. 5 limitations, right? So your outlet works are going 6 "Mr. Cortez is expected to testify to be at a certain elevation. Your power pool regarding the decision factors and procedures for generation capability is going to be at another 8 elevation. water releases from Amistad Dam; dam release information; regional hydrologic inputs and outputs; 9 So as it respects to dam release information, it would be -- and the decision-making 10 information about water levels downstream of Amistad 11 Dam as these relate to navigability; and the USIBWC's would be, with regards to that topic, whether or not use of watercraft in support of its operations on the 12 we can physically move the water out of the dam at 12

13 Rio Grande." Did I read that accurately? 14 A. You did, I believe, yes. Yes. 15 Q. So are you testifying in this case as an 16 expert on any topics that are not listed in this designation? 17 18 A. I don't believe so, no. 19 Q. So let's start with the top. We're going to 20 kind of go through each of these a little bit. 21 Will you be providing expert opinions on the decision factors for water releases from Amistad 22 23 Dam?

Q. What are the decision factors for water

24

25

A. Yes

13 different elevations. And that's part of the topics and things that the Commission would be looking at. 15 Q. So I guess what I'm trying to understand --16 and let me just see if my question can be more 17 specific. 18 A. Uh-huh. 19 Q. What expert opinions do you have in this case about the decision factors for water releases 21 from the Amistad Dam at conservation water levels? 22 A. Only from the standpoint of who is making 23 those decisions. 24 Q. And who is making those decisions?

A. If it is -- if the water is owned by the

1 United States, it -- that the water is under control

- 2 of the Texas watermaster. And then, if it's under --
- water that's owned by Mexico, it's in CONAGUA and
- through their user associations and domestic laws
- that make those determinations.
- Q. So the only expert opinions you have in this
- 7 case as it relates to the decision factors for water
- releases from the Amistad Dam at conservation water
- levels is that that decision is made by the TCEQ
- 10 watermaster?
- 11 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. You
- 12 can answer.
- 13 A. And then as how it relates to the treaty and
- implement -- and implementation of the provisions of 14
- 15 the treaty, as there's specific guidelines on the use
- 16 of the water that are described in the articles of
- the treaty and the general rules for how the dams are 17
- 18 operated.
- Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. So let's go through 19
- 20 those.
- 21 What are the decision factors for water
- releases from the Amistad Dam at water conservation 22
- 23 levels?

1

- 24 A. In relates to a specific or just in general?
- 25 Q. In general.

- what decision factors do you use to determine water
 - releases from the Amistad Dam during conservation
 - water levels?

4

- MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 5 A. We would not make any decisions. It's their
- 6 water. As long as it's physically possible to convey
- 7 that water, the Commission would make that release.
 - Q. (BY MR. STONE) So during conservation water
- levels at Amistad Dam, when there is a water release,
- what decision factors do you have to go through
- before making that water release?
- 12 A. Could you restate the question, just so I
- 13 could make sure I understood?
- 14 Q. Sure. When there is a water release done at
- 15 the Amistad Dam, what decision factors do you go
- 16 through?
- 17 A. Okay. So both countries are going to make a
- request -- we'll say TCEQ and Mexico. Because
- Amistad is a power-generating facility, there are
- decisions that are made on how the generators and 20
- turbines are operated in order to release the order
- 22 request.

31

3

17

- 23 So if they want 20, then the power plant
- 24 operators will make a decision based off of how to
- make that release through the turbines in order to
- A. Okay. So the treaty itself specifies certain guideline rules in terms of how water is
- evacuated and used -- again flood, but we haven't
- 4 been in flood situation.
- 5 And then there is also rules as it
- 6 relates to -- we'll use Amistad as an example. The
- release of water from Amistad would be for the
- purposes of beneficial use or storing water into
- Falcon. And there's general operating rules also to
- maintain Amistad at a higher conservation, since it's 10
- 11 the highest upstream international dam.
- So the goal is -- in order to -- best 12
- practices, to store water and use it as efficiently 13
- as possible, you would want to keep it in your higher 14
- reservoir. And that's part of the treaty. 15
- 16 Q. So if the TCEQ watermaster -- strike that.
- 17 When I use the word "TCEQ," do you
- understand that I mean the Texas Commission -- well, 18
- what do you understand I mean to mean when I say 19 20 "TCEQ"?
- 21 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- A. I understand it to be the Texas Commission 22
- 23 on Environmental Quality.
- 24 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. When you receive a
- request for water release from the TCEQ watermaster,

- generate energy off that release well.
 - Q. And when you say "20," what do you mean?
 - A. I just used a figure for reference.
 - Q. But even using that figure for reference,
 - 20 -- what would it be? 20 of what? 5
 - A. So if TCEQ wanted, let's say, 8,000 CFS,
 - Mexico wanted 8,000 CFS as an order, the power plant
 - generators or operators would then make a
 - determination on how to manage their system to make
 - 10 that release.
 - 11 Q. And just for the record, when you use "CFS,"
 - what are you specifically referring to? 12
 - 13 A. CFS stands for cubic feet per second.
 - 14 Q. How do you know what the decision factors
 - 15 are for water releases from the Amistad Dam when the
 - 16 water is at conservation levels?
 - A. Just from my experience working with the
 - agency, because we do the accounting -- so because we
 - do the accounting of the waters on a monthly and a
 - weekly basis, we have to know what each country has
 - ordered so that we can charge it appropriately. And
 - through that we also work with the power plant
 - operators to collect that data: Understand, you
 - know, if TCEQ is ordering 8,000 CFS, Mexico is ordering 8,000 CFS, how that was done during the

34 36 1 week. 1 water. 2 Q. Are you offering fact testimony or opinion 2 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Next I've got you in here as testimony about the decision factors for water 3 providing expert opinions on the procedures for water releases from the Amistad Dam at conservation levels? releases from the Amistad Dam, right? 5 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. A. "Expert to testify -- supply." Will you say 5 6 A. I believe I would be offering fact 6 it again, please? 7 testimony. 7 Q. Sure. It says here that you are expected Q. (BY MR. STONE) Is there any -- are the "to testify regarding the decision factors and 8 procedures for water releases from Amistad Dam," 9 decision factors for water releases from the Amistad 10 Dam when it's at conservation levels written down? 10 11 11 A. Decision factors being what I referred to A. That is what it says, yes. 12 for the power plant operations --12 Q. Are you an expert on the procedures for 13 Q. Yes. 13 water releases from Amistad Dam? 14 A. I believe they are, although I have not 14 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 15 15 reviewed them myself. A. Not the specifics for power generation, no. 16 16 Q. Do those written decision factors govern Q. (BY MR. STONE) Is power generation the only 17 how -- strike that. 17 procedure for water releases from Amistad Dam? 18 Have you ever governed -- strike that. 18 A. No. There would also be procedures for 19 Have you ever reviewed the document for releases out of the irrigation gates that are not 20 Amistad Dam that details the decision factors? 20 used for generating power. 21 21 A. Which document are you referring to? Q. Are you an expert on those -- the procedures 22 Q. The document that you just said you hadn't 22 for those releases? 23 reviewed. 23 A. I am not. 24 A. Then I have not reviewed it. 24 Q. Are you an expert on -- for the procedures 25 Q. Have you ever reviewed it? 25 for any water releases from Amistad Dam? 35 37 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Asked and A. Only the general procedures of how we 1 2 answered. 2 operate. Q. What are the general procedures for how you 3 3 A. Not to my recollection. 4 Q. (BY MR. STONE) How do you know it exists? 4 operate? 5 A. References to it in other documents. A. So, for instance, who is responsible for 6 Q. Have you ever personally made decisions making the releases. So Texas -- Texas has Texas 7 about the decision factors for water releases at the Commission on Environmental Water Quality, who has a Amistad Dam during conservation water levels? 8 watermaster. How we then take that data or 8 9 A. During conservation, no. information as it relates to our water accounting, 10 Q. What opinions do you have in this case about 10 the general management of the flows, as it goes 11 the decision factors for water releases from Amistad downstream, understanding that there's a water order. Dam during conservation water levels? 12 Those can be reductions or water taken in and out of 12 13 A. I have no opinions that I cover in my the river moving downstream. This all plays into a 14 report. 14 factor. 15 Q. Isn't it true that the Commission makes no 15 And then anytime that we are near a 16 decision as to why water is released at the Amistad 16 critical threshold of the dam -- "critical" being, Dam while it's at conservation levels? 17 let's say, power pool. So the point where we can no 18 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. longer generate power -- then we would also be 19 A. Except for extenuating emergency situations, 19 looking at it from the standpoint of what projections 20 that would be my understanding, yes. and information are we looking at to see where we 21 Q. (BY MR. STONE) That decision rests solely 21 expect the dam to end up based off operations. with TCEQ absent some emergency situation, right? 22 22 Q. Are the general procedures for how you 23 A. Or --23 operate water releases from the Amistad Dam when it's 24 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 24 at conservation levels written down? 25 A. Or with Mexico for their portion of the 25 A. Beyond what is in the treaty and the minutes

1 relating to the operations rules and procedures for

- 2 Amistad Dam, there's working documents that we have,
- 3 but they are not final at this point.
- 4 Q. Do those written documents that are not
- 5 final govern how the general procedures are for how
- 6 you operate water releases from the Amistad Dam when
- 7 it's at conservation water levels?
- 8 MR. HARRISON: Objection.
- 9 Deliberative -- invoking deliberative process.
- 10 Privileged to the extent that these reflect
- 11 predecisional documents.
- 12 So if you're able to answer without
- 13 revealing that information, then you can answer.
- 14 Otherwise, I would instruct you not to answer.
- 15 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 16 A. If you could restate the question. If you
- 17 could say the question again because I --
- 18 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Yeah, I'm trying to
- 19 determine are you making the determinations, or are
- 20 you being gover -- is there a document that's telling
- 21 you what the general procedures are for how you
- 22 operate water releases from the Amistad Dam when it's
- 23 at water conservation levels?
- 24 A. There -- so in terms of physical
- 25 limitations, what is capable of the dam, there are

- 1 A. It does not.
 - 2 Q. Can you describe generally what expertise
 - 3 would be necessary for a person to determine the
 - 4 general procedures for how the Commission operates
 - 5 water releases from the Amistad Dam when it's at
 - 6 water conservation levels?
 - 7 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
 - 8 A. So the treaty specifies the general
 - 9 operating rules for both dams. If you're getting
 - 10 into the specific acting as a watermaster, where
 - 11 you're taking orders from all your stakeholders and
 - 12 such, that's a different area outside of my
 - 13 responsibilities.
 - 14 Q. (BY MR. STONE) And anyone can read the
 - 15 treaty, right?
 - 16 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
 - 17 A. Yes. It is a public document.
 - Q. (BY MR. STONE) So is it fair to say that
 - 19 you don't need a specialized expertise to be able to
 - 20 read the treaty and know what the general procedures
 - 21 are for how the Commission operates water releases
 - 22 from the Amistad Dam when it's at water conservation
 - 23 levels?

18

39

- 24 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Calls for a
- 25 legal conclusion. Form.

1 documents for that. But in terms of TCEQ making a

- 2 request, we would follow that request if physically
- 3 possible.

8

- 4 Q. So I'm trying to understand are you an
- 5 expert on this, or are you just -- you're -- just
- 6 comply with whatever the written procedure is?
- 7 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
 - A. I'm providing testimony on how the
- 9 Commission has operated the Amistad Dam.
- 10 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Is water ever released from
- 11 the Amistad Dam just for power generation?
- 12 A. From Amistad Dam? To my understanding and
- 13 knowledge, we do make continual releases out of the
- 14 dam, but that is based off of expected use, and that
- 15 request is made by both countries.
- 16 Q. Mr. Cortez, power generation is incidental
- 17 to other demands for water use when it comes to
- 18 releases from the Amistad Dam, right?
- 19 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 20 A. It is incidental; it's not the primary goal.
- 21 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Right. The Amistad Dam
- 22 doesn't just release water solely for power
- 23 generation purposes, does it?
- 24 A. It does not.
- Q. And neither does the Falcon Dam?

- 1 A. In the sense that it is a public document
 - 2 and people can review it and form opinions and
 - 3 decisions based off what they read, that is possible.
 - 4 Q. (BY MR. STONE) You mentioned earlier
 - 5 that -- there was some assertion of deliberative
 - 6 process earlier about some document relating to the
 - 7 general procedures for how the Commission operates
 - 8 water releases from the Amistad Dam. Do you remember
 - 9 that?
 - 10 A. I do.
 - 11 Q. Were you relying on those documents when you
 - 12 formed your expert opinions in this case?
 - 13 A. No. not at all.
 - 14 Q. Are you offering fact testimony or opinion
 - 15 testimony about the procedure for water releases from
 - 16 the Amistad Dam at water conservation levels?
 - 17 A. Fact testimony.
 - 18 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
 - 19 A. Oh, sorry. Fact testimony.
 - 20 Q. (BY MR. STONE) What opinions, if any, do
 - 21 you have in this case about the procedures for water
 - 22 releases from the Amistad Dam at water conservation
 - 23 levels?
 - 24 A. You said "opinions"?
 - 25 Q. If any.

Integrity Legal Support Solutions www.integritylegal.support

42 44 1 A. No opinions. 1 its release capabilities as I note in my expert 2 Q. So next on this it just says, "dam release 2 report. 3 information." What is dam release information? 3 Q. Are you an expert on it? 4 A. I believe that just relates to releases from 4 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Calls for a 5 5 legal conclusion. Amistad Dam in this case. 6 Q. Is that different than what we just talked A. I would consider myself very, very 7 about? 7 knowledgeable in that it does relate to my job 8 A. I'm not sure. 9 9 Q. (BY MR. STONE) And you didn't design the MR. HARRISON: Objection. Foundation. 10 A. I'm not sure what the -- if there was a 10 dam, the Amistad Dam, did you? 11 ment -- if there was a desired difference between 11 A. I did not. 12 those two statements. 12 Q. Have you studied the schematics for the 13 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Are you an expert on dam 13 Amistad Dam? 14 14 release information? A. I have previously, yes. 15 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Foundation. 15 Q. There's some images of the Amistad Dam in A. Without understanding the exact context of 16 16 your -- and its physical construct within your expert what they're referring to in this document, I could 17 report, right? 17 not answer that question. 18 A. That is correct. 18 19 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Do you --19 Q. Okay. So assuming you're an expert on dam 20 A. I would like to clarify that last statement. 20 release information as it relates to the -- well, 21 Q. Yeah, yeah, absolutely. If you can figure strike that 22 22 Other than the Amistad Dam -- strike out what it means, go ahead. 23 A. I believe what they're relating to is the 23 that. 24 physical design of the dam. So both its outlet 24 Are you an expert on dam release works -- so its ability to take water out of the dam, information as it relates to any dams other than the 43 45 1 you know, the power-generator runs the irrigation 1 Amistad Dam on the Rio Grande River? 2 valves, and then critical thresholds and things like MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 3 that as well as the storage volumes of the dam A. I am knowledgeable of other dams as it 4 itself. I believe that's what that section is 4 relates to their release capabilities, including 5 referring to. 5 Falcon Dam. 6 Q. Okay. So the "dam release information," you 6 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Falcon Dam is one. You said 7 mean like the physical construct of the dam itself as others. Is there other dams that you're an expert on it releases water? 8 other than the Falcon Dam and the Amistad Dam on the 9 A. That's my --Rio Grande River? 10 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Foundation. 10 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 11 A. Sorry. That's my understanding of that. 11 A. I wouldn't say expert; just knowledgeable of 12 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. And are you an expert 12 their capabilities for -- as it relates to my job 13 on dam release information as described? 13 duties. A. For --14 14 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So you're only an expert on 15 the Falcon Dam and the Amistad Dam's water releases? MR. HARRISON: Same objection. 16 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. 16 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. Q. (BY MR. STONE) Let me -- let's slow down 17 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Information -- sorry. 17 for a minute. When you answer, if you could just 18 Strike that. 18 pause a beat --19 19 So you're only an expert on the Amistad 20 A. Yeah, yeah. and Falcon Dam release information? 21 Q. -- so that way this guy can object, okay? 21 MR. HARRISON: Same objection. 22 22 A. Yeah. A. Yes, that's -- it relates specifically to my 23 23 job duties for Amistad and Falcon Dam. Q. Okay. Go ahead. 24 A. Okay. Right. So I -- I'm very familiar Q. (BY MR. STONE) Is it fair to say you're

25 only an expert to the extent that it relates to your

with Amistad Dam, the structure of the dam itself and

1 current job duties?

- 2 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 3 A. I believe that's an accurate statement.
- 4 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Aside from your job duties,
- 5 you don't have any independent expertise on the
- 6 Amistad or Falcon Dams as it relates to water release
- 7 information?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. Let's do both, starting with the Amistad
- 10 Dam. Are you providing fact testimony or opinion
- 11 testimony in this case about Amistad Dam release
- 12 information?
- 13 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 14 A. Fact testimony.
- 15 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Are you providing fact
- 16 testimony or opinion testimony about Falcon Dam
- 17 release information?
- 18 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 19 A. Falcon was only briefly covered in the
- 20 report just to give an ending point for that section
- 21 of the river. So within the confines of the report,
- 22 I'm providing expert information or facts about
- 23 Falcon as it relates to accepting the waters from
- 24 Amistad.

1

25 Q. (BY MR. STONE) What is an expert fact?

- 1 tributaries, creeks, arroyos that come into the Rio
 - 2 Grande.
 - 3 Q. What are the regional hydrologic inputs and
 - 4 outputs on the Rio Grande River?
 - A. It is a very large basin, so that's going to
 - 6 be a significant list. I'm aware of the major ones
 - 7 that come into the international reach.
 - Q. What are the major ones?
 - 9 A. For the entire reach or a specific area?
 - 10 Q. Yeah. Remember, when I say, "Rio Grande
 - 11 River," I mean that mile marker 275.5 to 610, right?
 - 12 A. Right. Could you clarify just so I have a
 - 13 full understanding of your -- could you provide the
 - 14 locations for those just so I make sure I'm --
 - 15 Q. Yeah.
 - 16 A. -- specific?
 - 17 Q. So river mile -- when I say, "Rio Grande
 - 18 River" or "reach," I'm specifically referring to
 - 19 river miles 275.5 to 610.
 - 20 A. Okay. And could you provide the exhibit for
 - 21 that, because I don't exactly remember the river
 - 22 mileages for all the points. It was one of the
 - 23 documents cited.
 - 24 Q. Okay. Which document did you -- can you
 - 25 specifically refer --

A. I don't know.

- 2 Q. Do you have any opinions about the Falcon
- 3 Dam release information?
- 4 A. No. And the expert report does not cover
- 5 Falcon Dam release information.
- 6 Q. I see. Okay.
- 7 Next it says, "Regional" -- hold on.
- 8 Before I move on, let me make sure I don't have any
- 9 more questions about that.
- 10 Before we move on, do you have any
- 11 expert opinions in this case about Amistad Dam
- 12 release information?
- 13 A. Expert opinions, no.
- 14 Q. Do you have any expert opinions in this case
- 15 about Falcon Dam release information?
- 16 A. No.

20

- 17 Q. Next it says, "Regional hydraulic [sic]
- 18 inputs and outputs." Do you know what that means?
- 19 A. Yes, I do.
 - THE WITNESS: Sorry.
- 21 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Foundation.
- 22 A. Yes, I do.
- 23 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. What is meant by
- 24 "regional hydraulic inputs and outputs"?
- 25 A. It's referring to the streams, the

47

- 1 A. River kilometers. It's one of the...
- 2 Q. Is it called, "Table of River Mileages"?
- 3 Oh --

10

- 4 A. That is correct.
- 5 Q. -- I'm sharing my screen.
- 6 Let me mark this and drag and drop it.
- 7 A. Okay.
- 8 Q. Give me a second. Better be careful what I
- 9 open since it's going to pop right up.
 - (Cortez Exhibit 5 marked.)
- 11 Q. (BY MR. STONE) I am showing you what I am
- 12 marking as Cortez Exhibit 5, Rio Grande River Miles.
- 13 Do you see it on the screen?
- 14 A. I do not.
- 15 Q. Oh, sorry. Do you see it on the screen now?
- 16 A. I do.
- 17 Q. Okay. So this document is 11 pages long.
- 18 Which -- is there a specific page you would need me
- 19 to go to so that you can identify the inputs and
- 20 outputs for the Rio Grande River?
- 21 A. Not the Rio Grande River. I just want to
 - know the river mileages that you were referencing
- 23 with the locations --
- Q. Oh, you want to see 275.5 to 610 on this
- 5 document. Okay.

50 52 Did you know that you were going to be Those would be the major ones that I can 2 testifying in this case about a segment of the Rio 2 think of as well as diversions. Grande River involving river mile 275.5 to 610? Q. We'll come back to diversions. But are you 4 A. Not the specific river mileages. 4 offering fact testimony in this case or opinion 5 Q. Are you aware that that is the segment of testimony in this case about the hydrologic inputs the Rio Grande at issue in this case? and outputs on the Rio Grande River? 7 A. I believe so, once I verify the --7 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 8 Q. Okay. Sure. We are on page 3 of Exhibit --8 A. I was asked to provide expert testimony on 9 that. 9 Cortez Exhibit 5. Do you see page 3? Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. What expert opinions 10 10 11 do you have in this case about the hydrologic inputs 11 Q. Okay. Do you see the river mile -- or are 12 you able to use this document to identify where river and outputs on the Rio Grande River? mile 275.5 is? A. I have no opinions. 13 13 14 A. Can I see the header just so I know which 14 Q. Okay. Next -- let me put the document back 15 one -- miles on the right. And you said the number 15 up on the screen. Okay. was 275? Next I've got information about water 16 16 17 Q. You know what, I'm on the wrong page. Yeah. 17 levels downstream -- strike that. Let's go to page 4 of Cortez Exhibit 5. Are you able 18 Let me start again and identify this 18 19 to see 275.5 on this document? 19 document. 20 A. Yes. So roughly between Falcon Dam, and I'm 20 So I'm showing you Cortez Exhibit 4, 21 assuming the other point is Amistad? 21 page 1. 22 Q. Yeah. Well, let's scroll down and just make 22 Next on this document, in the 23 sure. 23 highlighted section, it says that you will be 24 A. I think you passed it. testifying as an expert about "information about 25 Q. I'm on page 7 of Cortez Exhibit 5. Do you water levels downstream of Amistad Dam as these 51 53 1 see river mile 610? 1 relate to navigability." Did I read that correctly? MR. HARRISON: Objection. Foundation. 2 2 Q. So this is the relevant segment I'm going to 3 3 A. I believe so, yes. 4 be asking questions about during the course of the 4 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Yes, I did read that deposition. Do you understand? 5 correctly? 6 A. I do, yes. 6 A. I believe you read it correctly. 7 Q. Okay. Perfect. Can I close this document Q. Okay. Will you be providing expert opinions now that I've given you a chance to refresh, or do on information about water levels downstream of you want me to keep it up? Amistad Dam as these relate to navigability in this 10 A. No, that's fine. Thank you. 10 case? 11 Q. Okay. All right. So what are the 11 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Calls for a 12 hydrologic inputs and outputs for the Rio Grande 12 legal conclusion. 13 River? A. Only from the standpoint that I provide 14 information on the range of -- specifically within 14 A. Okay. So for the Rio Grande River, upstream of Amistad Dam, which I believe is covered in that, the region near Eagle Pass, I provide information on 15 you have the Devils and Pecos River, which come 16 the extents and depths of the river. 17 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So it's not accurate to say 17 directly into the reservoir itself. 18 Downstream of that you have Pinto Creek, 18 that you're going to provide information about water Sycamore Creek, Elm Creek, San Felipe Creek, Arroyo levels downstream of Amistad Dam as they relate to 19 de las Vacas, Rio San Dago -- Rio San Diego, Rio San navigability for the entire stretch of the Rio Grande Rodrigo, the Rio Salado, the Rio Escondido. Is that 21 River? 22 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. Sycamore? There's some other ones on the Mexican 23 A. Only general statements. side, like Arroyo el Buey, a spring that comes in right down downstream of Amistad, that we also Q. (BY MR. STONE) Only general statements of 25 monitor. information about water levels downstream of Amistad

54 Dam as they relate to navigability? 1 okay? So just pause a beat. 2 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 2 All right. Are you an expert on 3 A. In the sense that increased flow would raise 3 navigability? 4 water levels as a general statement. 4 MR. HARRISON: Same objection. Q. (BY MR. STONE) So do you have to be an 5 5 A. I am not. 6 expert to know that increasing water levels --6 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Are you an expert --7 increasing flow, it could increase water levels? 7 THE REPORTER: I'm sorry --MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. Calls 8 THE WITNESS: I am not. 8 9 9 for a legal conclusion. THE REPORTER: -- did you say, "I am"? 10 10 MR. STONE: Counsel, I'm going to ask THE WITNESS: I am not. 11 11 you to stop stating the bases for your legal THE REPORTER: Thank you. 12 objections. In the Western District, where this case 12 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Are you an expert on is, you can only object to form unless I ask 13 navigability of the Rio Grande River? otherwise. 14 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 14 15 15 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Go ahead. 16 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Are you providing any expert 16 A. Could you restate the question? Q. Yeah. Do you need a particular expertise to 17 opinions in this case on the subject of navigability? 17 know that water levels rise if you release more water 18 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 18 from the Amistad Dam? 19 A. I provide information on how navigability is 19 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 20 20 treated in the water treaty and then how it -- the 21 A. I don't believe so. document itself is flexible in the treatment of Q. (BY MR. STONE) Other than that, do you have 22 navigation, and then that it -- it does reference the 22 23 any other expert opin -- other than -- strike that. 23 navigation of the Rio Grande. 24 24 Other than your expert opinion that Q. (BY MR. STONE) How many times does it 25 increasing more water from the Amistad Dam would reference navigation in the 1944 treaty?

55 57

1 increase the water levels downstream, do you have any

2 other expert opinions as it relates to the

3 information about water levels downstream of Amistad

4 Dam as these relate to navigability?

5 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

A. As it says there, I'm providing information

7 about that topic.

6

8 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Is that factual information

9 or expert opinion?

10 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

11 A. I guess factual information.

12 Q. (BY MR. STONE) What is -- it says here "as

13 these relate to navigability." What is navigability?

14 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

15 A. As I understand it, navigability would be

16 the ability to have some sort of vessel on the water,

17 moving its length and width.

18 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Moving its length and width?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Are you an expert on navigability?

21 A. I am --

22 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

23 THE WITNESS: Sorry.

24 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Yeah. Remember, just pause

25 a beat. He's going to object to most questions,

A. I could not give an exact count, but at --

2 Q. Twice.

3 A. -- least one.

4 Q. Twice, right?

MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

6 A. I would want to verify, but that sounds

7 accurate.

5

15

17

20

8 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Is there a definition of

9 "navigation" in the 1944 treaty?

10 A. There is not.

11 Q. Have you personally navigated up and down

12 the Rio Grande River?

13 A. I have --

14 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

A. Sorry. The pauses are shorter than I

16 expect. I have not.

Q. (BY MR. STONE) Have you ever spoken to

18 anybody who has navigated the entire stretch of the

19 Rio Grande River?

MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

21 A. The entire stretch from the headwaters to

22 the gulf, or the river?

23 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Again, whenever I say, "Rio

24 Grande River," unless I specify otherwise, I only

5 mean river mile 275.5 to 610. So I'll tell you if I

58 60 1 mean anything -- whenever I say, "Rio Grande River" 1 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 2 or "reach," if I mean anything other than that 2 A. I have not. 3 specific stretch, okay? Q. (BY MR. STONE) Have you personally 4 A. Okay. 4 navigated from bank to bank across the Rio Grande 5 Q. So let me ask it again. Have you spoken to 5 River? anybody who has navigated the entire stretch of the 6 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 7 Rio Grande River? 7 A. I may have at some time in my his -- but I 8 MR. HARRISON: Same objection. can't recall at this moment. 9 9 A. I have not. Q. (BY MR. STONE) Have you spoken to anyone Q. (BY MR. STONE) Are you aware of anyone who who has navigated from bank to bank across the Rio 10 11 has navigated the entire stretch of the Rio Grande 11 Grande River? 12 River? 12 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 13 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 13 A. Yes. 14 A. I'm aware of a reporter or somebody, a 14 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Who? 15 15 blogger, who did do that as part of his story or A. Other employees at IBWC. Q. And when did they navigate from bank to bank 16 whatever he was writing in news. 16 17 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Oh, which reporter? 17 across the Rio Grande River? 18 A. I couldn't recall his name. It's been 18 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 19 19 A. It is a normal part of their job duties. several years. 20 Q. Did you cite it in your expert report? 20 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Did you rely on those 21 conversations in any way in forming your opinions in 22 Q. Did you rely on it in your expert report? 22 this case? 23 A. Not at all. 23 A. No. Q. Are you relying on it for your expert Q. What opinions do you have in this case about 24 24 25 25 the navigability of the Rio Grande River? opinions? 59 61 A. Lam not. MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 1 1 Q. So you can recall there was an article at A. The only opinion I provide is that -- as 3 some point that you read where a person, a reporter 3 relates to my report is that the treaty is flexible or a blogger, navigated the entire stretch of the Rio 4 in its treatment of that topic, and the two 5 Grande River? governments could come to an agreement to prioritize 6 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. or change how navigation is prioritized. 7 A. That was the topic of his report, yes. 7 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Are you aware of any goods 8 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Do you remember what year 8 or services -- strike that. you read that? Are you aware of any commercial goods or services that have been transported by navigation 10 A. I could not recall. 10 11 Q. Do you remember anything about the subject 11 down the Rio Grande River? 12 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 12 of it so I could search for it? Like -- could you 13 give me any details that might trigger a Google 13 A. I would only be aware of, say, fishing that search that we would find it? 14 is done in the region. And whether or not that's 14 15 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. used for commercials, like selling that fish or 16 A. I believe it was through The Texas Tribune, something like that, I could not speak to that. 17 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Are fishing and hunting 17 the newspaper. 18 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Uh-huh. 18 "navigation" under the 1944 treaty?

else who has navigated the entire stretch of the Rio 24 A. They are, ves. 25 25 Grande River? Q. (BY MR. STONE) In fact, they're the

19

21

22

A. He started in the headwaters in this case

and traveled to the gulf, and he was giving a report

remember from some time ago, are you aware of anybody

section by section of the river of his travels.

Q. Other than that article that you can

19

20

21

23

MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

Q. (BY MR. STONE) They're a separate category

A. I couldn't make a determination.

22 from navigation in the 1944 treaty, aren't they?

priority after navigation, right?

- 2 A. I would have --
 - MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 4 A. I would have to reference the document to
- 5 get the exact order.

3

- 6 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Is it your understanding
- 7 that hunting and fishing are considered navigation
- 8 under the 1944 treaty?
- 9 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 10 A. I could not make a determination if, say,
- 11 commercial fishing falls under navigation or not.
- 12 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Other than -- so is that
- 13 fishing that you referenced -- is that recreational
- 14 fishing or commercial fishing?
- 15 A. I couldn't speak to what the individuals
- 16 were doing.
- 17 Q. So is it fair to say that you're not aware
- 18 of any commercial goods or services being transported
- 19 by navigation down the Rio Grande River?
- 20 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Are you aware of any
- 23 commercial goods or services that have been
- 24 transported by navigation up the Rio Grande River?
- 25 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

- 1 highway of commerce. But that's more of a
 - 2 philosophical thinking of it.
 - 3 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So the highway of commerce
 - 4 would be the water release and how it is distributed
 - 5 as the water goes down to the different individuals
 - 6 with their water rights for municipal and irrigation
 - 7 purposes?

8

- MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 9 A. I could think of that, yes.
- 10 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. What are the water
- 11 levels downstream of Amistad Dam as they relate to
- 12 navigability?
- 13 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 14 A. Okay. So in my report I provide information
- 15 in water levels near Eagle Pass, Texas, with what
- 16 would be considered a normal or a day-to-day normal,
- 17 sunny-day water level and then compare it to the
- 18 water levels that were experienced during Hurricane
- 19 Alex.

63

6

8

15

- 20 Q. (BY MR. STONE) When was Hurricane Alex?
- 21 A. In 2010.
- 22 Q. And what date was the -- strike that. We're
- 23 going to come -- we'll talk about that gage.
- 24 How many gages are there between Amistad
- 25 Dam and Falcon Dam? You know what, strike that.

- 1 A. I am not.
- 2 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Would you describe the Rio
- 3 Grande River as a highway of commerce?
- 4 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 5 A. I wouldn't have a description of that. I
- 6 guess -- no.
- 7 Q. (BY MR. STONE) No? Sorry, we spoke at the
- 8 same time.
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. Why not?
- 11 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 12 A. It's not something I've thought about.
- 13 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Well, let me give you a
- 14 minute to think about it now.
- 15 Why wouldn't you describe the Rio Grande
- 16 River as a highway of commerce?
- 17 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 18 A. So it depends on how you're thinking of the
- 19 concept of highway of commerce, right? So as it
- 20 relates to the release of water, water is money. It
- 21 grows food. It grows agriculture. It grows cotton
- 22 and all sorts of things, right?
- 23 So from the sense that that water is
- 24 used for supplying industries, municipalities, and
- 5 various other uses of that water, in a sense, it is a

1 Let's do the whole -- how many gages are there on the

- 2 Rio Grande River?
- A. In your terminology of the Rio Grande...
- 4 I would not be able to give a precise
- 5 answer, but it's going to be several dozen.
 - Q. Would you say at least 20?
- 7 A. That seems like a reasonable count.
 - Q. Okay. So I'm going to be referring to gages
- 9 1 through 20, beginning with number 1, and that gage
- 10 is going to be the closest to Amistad Dam, with 20
- 11 being the furthest away. Do you understand?
- 12 A. 1 through 20, okay.
- 13 Q. Uh-huh. Where is the first gage?
- 14 A. Oh, you want me to name the gages?
 - Q. We're going through the 20 gages, yes.
- 16 A. Oh
- 17 Q. So where is the first gage?
- 18 A. Downstream of Amistad, the first gage would
- 19 be below Amistad Dam.
- 20 Q. What is the current depth of the water in
- 21 the Rio Grande River at the first gage?
- 22 A. I could not provide that information.
- Q. Is it possible to determine what the currentdepth of the water is in the Rio Grande River at the
- 25 first gage?

66 68 1 A. It is, yes. Q. (BY MR. STONE) So is it fair to say that I 2 Q. Could you have determined that in this case? 2 cannot, through the data portal operated by the U.S. 3 A. The depth of the water at the gage is going section, determine the actual depth of the water at 4 to be changing minute by minute, so I could not give each gage on the Rio Grande River? 5 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. an accurate number at this very moment, because it is going to be -- I do not look at that data every hour 6 A. The actual depth, not at this time, no. 7 or minute that it's transmitting. 7 Q. (BY MR. STONE) And you said it's close, but you don't know how -- there's not a way for me to 8 Q. I understand. Okay. Let me start again. 9 What is the average depth of the water determine how close the water depth is to what the 10 in the Rio Grande River at the first gage over the publicly available information is, right? 11 11 past year? MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 12 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 12 A. Not using the portal or web site only. 13 Q. (BY MR. STONE) How would I determine --13 A. I could not provide that information, since 14 we publicly post that data. So I would use that as 14 strike that. 15 15 How would you determine what the water 16 depth is on average over the past year at the first Q. (BY MR. STONE) So it's -- the water depth 16 17 of the -- strike that. 17 18 So the current depth of the water in the 18 A. Okay. If I was going to make the Rio Grande River at the first gage, its average over determination, I would pull the field data that is 19 the past year is publicly available on the -- on what 20 collected, the most recent numbers for the period of 21 web site? time of interest, and then I would relate that to a 22 A. A data portal that's operated by the U.S. water surface elevation, and using that 23 section of the Commission. cross-section, I could estimate a depth of the water. Q. You didn't do that in this case? 24 And to clarify, the information that is 24 posted is gage height or stage. Those are synonyms 25 A. I did not, no. 25 67 69 1 for the same thing, which are the height of the water Q. Did you do that for any of the 20 gages in 2 above a reference -- a fixed reference point. It is 2 this case? not exactly depth, but it would be very similar. 3 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. Q. So it's not actually the depth of the water 4 A. I did not. 5 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Did you determine -- strike 5 at the first gage, right? 6 A. It would be a similar -- close, but not 6 that. 7 exact. 7 How would you determine the average 8 Q. How close? 8 depth of the water in the Rio Grande River at the 9 A. It depends on the gage. first gage over the past ten years? 10 Q. At the first gage? 10 A. Okay. So for the past ten years -- we've 11 A. I couldn't tell you exactly. been operating the Aquarius system since 2012, so we 12 Q. The second gage? 12 have a continuous record of gage heights in the 13 A. I couldn't tell you exactly. 13 database over that ten-year period that you Q. How do we know how close it is at each of reference. So, using that data, I would be able to 14 the gages? get the average depths and then, using the 15 16 A. Oh, okay. cross-section information from our measurements, make 17 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. a determination on depths that way. 17 A. Sorry. We collect that data on a 15-minute 18 Q. So you could have made that determination in 18 basis in terms of stage and gage height. Additional 19 this case, right? 19 analysis would have to be conducted to get the depth. 20 A. With sufficient time, yes. 21 And if I was going to do that, I would use a recent 21 Q. But you didn't, right? 22 calibration measurement, since it does collect A. I didn't --

23

24

25

MR. HARRISON: Object --

MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

A. -- no. Sorry.

cross-section data, and that would then give me an

idea of where the current bottom of the river channel

24

25 is.

- 1 Q. (BY MR. STONE) How much water would you
- 2 have to release from the Amistad Dam to increase the
- depth of the water in the Rio Grande River at the
- first gage to three feet?
- MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 5
- 6 A. I could not answer that time without looking 7 at other files.
 - Q. (BY MR. STONE) And that's because you don't
- 9 even know what the depth is at the first gage, right?
- MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 10
- 11 A. Not offhand.

8

- 12 Q. (BY MR. STONE) How would releasing water
- from the Amistad Dam to increase the depth of the 13
- water in the Rio Grande River at the first gage to 14
- 15 three feet impact existing water right allocations?
- 16 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 17 A. The impact would be entirely based off who
- is calling for that water. So if the -- Mexico 18
- was -- had the goal to raise it by three feet and 19
- they ordered that water, in order to do that, it 20
- 21 would impact their ownerships of waters. Same
- 22 with -- similar on the Texas side. It just depends.
- 23 Q. (BY MR. STONE) How much water would you
- have to release from the Amistad Dam to increase the
- 25 depth of the water in the Rio Grande River at the

- 1 depth of the water at that location to three feet?
 - 2 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
 - 3 A. Not without additional analysis.
 - 4 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Same question but for nine
 - 5 feet.

6

8

13

18

20

- MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 7 A. Not without additional analysis.
 - Q. (BY MR. STONE) And you didn't do any of
- 9 that analysis for the purposes of your expert
- 10 opinions today, right?
- 11 A. I did not, no. And when we get to a good
- 12 stopping point, if we could take a small break?
 - Q. Oh, yeah. Why don't we take a -- let's take
- 14 a break. Off the record.
- THE VIDEOGRAPHER: It's 10:51 a.m. 15
- 16 We're off the record.
- 17 (Recess 10:51 a.m. to 11:02 a.m.)
 - THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
- 19 11:02 a.m. We're back on the record.
 - MR. HARRISON: We object to the three
- consulting experts being on this Zoom without them
- being identified. Rule 30(b)(5)(A)(v) requires that
- 23 the identity of all persons present be identified for
- the purposes of the deposition. And so for them to
 - participate, we would ask that you-all identify those

- first gage to three feet year-round?
- MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 2
- 3 A. I would have to do additional analysis.
- 4 Q. (BY MR. STONE) You don't know?
- 5 A. Not at this moment.
- Q. How much water would you have to release
- from the Amistad Dam to increase the depth of the
- water in the Rio Grande River at the first gage to
- nine feet?
- 10 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 11 A. Same answer: I would not know at this
- moment. 12
- 13 Q. (BY MR. STONE) And is -- is it your
- testimony that that same situation applies to all 20 14
- gages in the Rio Grande River? 15
- 16 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 17 A. In the sense that I am not -- at any given
- moment, I would have to do additional analysis. It's 18
- not information that I keep readily in my head at any 19
- 20 given moment.
- 21 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Sure. Let me ask it
- 22 differently.
- 23 Can you tell us, for any of the 20 gages
- 24 on the Rio Grande River, how much water you would
- need to release from the Amistad Dam to increase the

individuals. 1

71

- MR. STONE: We will identify them
- pursuant to the agreement that we have. In other
- words, we will provide you with their identities as
- required by the rules and by the scheduling order.
- 6 MR. HARRISON: But for purposes of a
- deposition, their identity is required. You have to
- pro -- those have to be provided now.
- 9 MR. STONE: Well, no, by -- for our
- 10 agreement, our agreement is that we're going to
- 11 disclose our experts to you -- yeah, unless the
- parties stipulate otherwise. We have an agreement,
- an agreed scheduling order, that says that we'll
- disclose the identity of our experts to you on 14
- 15 June 7th.

17

- 16 MR. HARRISON: So --
 - MR. STONE: And we will. We will
- absolutely identify all of the individuals who are
- 19 attending on June 7th.
- 20 MR. HARRISON: It has nothing to do with
- your expert identification. It has -- what it has to
- do with is that the rule requires that individuals
- participating in a deposition be identified as part
- of the record in the deposition itself. And it's
- complying with the rules so that we know who is

74 76 1 present at the deposition and so that you-all have it 1 MR. HARRISON: Thank you. Thanks. 2 and the court has it. 2 MR. STONE: Okay. 3 And so if "consulting expert" is the 3 Q. (BY MR. STONE) All right. Now, you 4 only thing that comes up there, we object to it 4 testified a few minutes ago that you don't know what 5 because that's not consistent with the rules, and it the water levels downstream of the Amistad Dam are as doesn't identify all persons present at the they relate to navigability, right? 7 deposition, regardless of whether they're 7 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. participating in the deposition or not. 8 A. I do not know the water levels at this 9 MR. STONE: Slow down. We are going to current moment, correct. 10 Q. (BY MR. STONE) And you don't know the water 10 provide their identities. On June 7th we will 11 supplement and provide for this deposition transcript 11 levels over the past year on average as they relate 12 the identities of all these individuals. So we will 12 to -- strike that. provide it to you. It will be part of the deposition 13 You also don't know what the average 13 14 transcript. All this information will be included in water levels are downstream of Amistad Dam as they 15 the deposition transcript. 15 relate to navigability for all 20 gages? 16 MR. HARRISON: I think our position is 16 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. that if they're not identified now, then they 17 A. I do not have a -- at this moment I could 17 can't -- they can't participate in the deposition not give you that information, because additional itself. And so if they don't want to choose to be 19 analysis would be required on my part. 19 identified, then they need to leave -- they need to 20 20 Q. (BY MR. STONE) As it relates to the 21 leave the Zoom. determination of water levels downstream of the 22 MR. STONE: My individuals are not Amistad Dam as they relate to navigability, are you 23 leaving the Zoom. They're entitled to be here right 23 offering fact testimony or expert opinions about 24 those? 24 now, and we're entitled to provide you with that 25 information on June 7th, as we agreed. We're going MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 75 77 1 to give you their identities on June 7th. You're not A. My report is specifically focused on 2 entitled to find out their identities prior to 2 providing the water levels at Eagle Pass. I do not 3 June 7th. 3 make any statements regarding to what flow would be 4 Additionally -- I mean, this is just an 4 required to reach those water levels between those 5 attempt to figure out who our experts are before 5 elevations nor the other sections of the river that 6 we're required to disclose them. We have such a 6 I'm not covering in the report. tight timeline here that it's important that my 7 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So when it says here, experts be able to hear this testimony live because "information about water levels downstream of Amistad 8 we're on such a tight schedule. 9 Dam as" -- strike that. 10 10 Referring to Cortez Exhibit 4. So when You guys didn't give us any details. 11 You wouldn't even tell us what segment of the river it says in Cortez Exhibit 4, "information about water was at issue until two weeks ago. levels downstream of Amistad Dam as they relate to 12 13 So we are -- you know, we are clearly at navigability," you're only actually talking about the gage that's in Eagle Pass, right? 14 a disadvantage here, and it's important that my 14 experts be able to listen. And, again, we will 15 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 15 16 provide you with their identities and make sure that 16 A. That is the only gage I reference in my 17 17 it's part of the transcript for this hearing. report 18 MR. HARRISON: Okay. So maybe the way 18 Q. (BY MR. STONE) You're not talking about any 19 to move forward, then, is I would like to put on a 19 of the other gages on the Rio Grande River? standing objection for their participation in this, 20 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 21 and we can confer afterwards and decide how to handle 21 A. I make reference to other gages as part of 22 this for future depositions. 22 the reports but not as it relates to navigability. 23 MR. STONE: I think that makes sense. 23 And to amend that statement for completeness, I do We can have a conversation after this about how we 24 reference the mile 13 Jimenez gages and the handle this going forward. 25 operations there, which is upstream of Eagle Pass.

7

8

78

1 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So two gages that you

- 2 mention --
- 3 A. Uh-huh.
- 4 Q. -- are both in Eagle Pass?
- 5 A. They are upstream of Eagle Pass, but
- 6 relatively close.
- 7 Q. How far upstream of Eagle Pass?
 - A. I would need to look at my report to get the
- 9 river mileages.

8

- 10 Q. Well, we'll be going through your report
- 11 shortly, so we'll wait and go through that then.
- 12 What opinions do you have about the
- 13 water levels downstream of the Amistad Dam as they
- 14 relate to navigability at the Eagle Pass gage?
- 15 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 16 A. I do not offer any opinions on that topic.
- 17 Q. (BY MR. STONE) A moment ago you mentioned
- 18 the other gage that you discuss -- which one was it
- 19 again?
- A. Rio Grande at Jimenez.
- 21 Q. Jimenez. What expert opinion do you have
- 22 about the water levels downstream of Amistad Dam as
- 23 they relate to navigability at the Jiminez gage?
- 24 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 25 A. Only that the reduced water levels at the

- 1 about that subject?
 - A. Not opinions; I'm providing information.
- 3 Q. Okay. Do you have -- strike that.
- 4 Are you an expert on the Commission's
- 5 use of watercraft in support of its operations on the
- 6 Rio Grande River?
- MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- A. I'm knowledgeable in my daily duties of the
- 9 type of instruments that we use for collecting data
- 10 within our division.
- 11 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So is that a yes?
- 12 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
 - A. Specific to as it relates to my job duties,
- 14 yes.

13

79

- 15 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Other than as it relates to
- 16 your job duties, are you an expert on the IBW -- on
- 17 the Commission's use of watercraft in support of its
- 18 operations on the Rio Grande River?
- 19 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 20 A. No.
- 21 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Will you be providing expert
- 22 opinions in this case on the Commission's use of
- 23 watercraft in support of its operations on the Rio
- 24 Grande River?
- 25 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

- 1 Jiminez gage reduces -- the reduced water flows at
- 2 the Jiminez gage reduces water levels. So depending
- 3 on how far it's reduced, that would have an impact on
- 4 navigability.
- 5 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Next on Exhibit 4, the final
- 6 category that we've got listed here, it says that
- 7 "USIBWC's use of watercraft in support of its
- 8 operations on the Rio Grande." Do you see that?
- 9 A. I see that, yes.
- 10 Q. Are you an expert on the IBWC's use of
- 11 watercraft in support of its operations on the Rio
- 12 Grande River?
- 13 MR. HARRISON: Objection, Form.
- 14 A. I am not an expert in the deployment of
- 15 watercraft on the Rio Grande River.
- 16 Q. (BY MR. STONE) I think I understand. So is
- 17 it your testimony that you're not an expert on
- 18 watercraft on the Rio Grande River, period, not just
- 19 specifically to the operations of IBWC?
- 20 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 21 A. The testimony that I'm offering is relating
- 22 to the equipment that the Commission deploys and the
- 23 type of equipment they would use on the river -- Rio
- 24 Grande in general.
- 25 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So you have expert opinions

- 1 A. I provide information on the type of
 - 2 watercraft that we use.
 - Q. (BY MR. STONE) Is that fact testimony, or
 - 4 is it expert opinion testimony?
 - 5 A. It is fact testimony.
 - 6 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
 - 7 A. It is fact testimony.
 - 8 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Do you have any expert
 - 9 opinions in this case about the Commission's use of
 - 10 watercraft in support of its operations on the Rio
 - 11 Grande River?
 - 12 A. I do not.
 - 13 Q. Other than the -- other than the topics that
 - 14 are identified here on Exhibit 4, is there anything
 - 15 else that you will be testifying as an expert on in
 - 16 this case?
 - 17 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
 - 18 A. I believe what is written there is accurate.
 - 19 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. I want to go back to
 - 20 Exhibit 5. This is the -- Cortez Exhibit 5, this is
 - 21 the table of river mileages. I'm looking at page 4
 - 22 where we started with that mile at 275.5, right?
 - 23 Do you see -- I haven't shared the
 - 24 screen. Hold on.
 - 25 Okay. Do you see it on your screen?

82 1 A. I do see it, yes. 1 buoys called the Falcon Buoys, where are they in 2 Q. Do you know where each of these buoys is 2 ref -- located in reference to the riverbanks? 3 located? A. The -- so that's a complicated question in 4 A. Beyond the river mileage information that's 4 the sense that the reservoir is inundated, right? So 5 5 as it fills up, the extent of the reservoir is going provided here?

7 A. No. This would be where the buoys are

located if they're currently installed and operable. 9 Q. What are these Falcon Buoys?

10 A. They demark the international boundary in

11 the reservoir itself.

12 Q. You mentioned that you collect

13 cross-sectional data at the gages. Is that correct?

14 A. As part of my division's duties, that is

15 data we collect.

Q. Yeah.

6

18

16 Q. How often do you collect cross-sectional

data at the gages along the Rio Grande River? 17

A. So every time one of our technicians

performs a field measurement, there is a 19

20 cross-section that is collected in order to do that.

21 It depends on the exact gage that we are looking at,

22 but at least once a month would be the routine.

23 Q. And do you guys retain that information in

24 written format at the IBWC?

25 A. Not written, but digital files.

84

85

6 to increase, and that's going to -- there's not

7 really a riverbank anymore, because you have a full

8 inundation pool, if you're talking about what the

9 original elevation of the river was and its prior --

10 prior to the construction of the dam or the current

11 extent of the dam.

12 Q. Yeah. And this is a great time to do some

13 terms, talk about some terms.

14 What do you mean when you say the word

15 "inundate"?

16 A. Inundate. So that is the pool of water that

is formed by Falcon Dam and Amistad Dam.

18 Q. Is that where the reservoirs are located, or

19 is it a different location?

20 A. It is the same location, yes.

21 Q. Are the -- those Falcon Buoys that are

22 referenced in Exhibit 5, are they located on the U.S.

or Mexico side of the reservoir?

24 A. They would be located on the international

25 boundary.

83

Q. Digital files, okay. Did you rely on any of

2 that information in forming your expert opinions in

3 this case?

A. I did not.

5 Q. Are any of the buoys identified in Exhibit 5

located in -- located where the buoys at issue in

7 this case that were installed by Texas are? 8 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

9 A. I do not believe so, no.

Q. (BY MR. STONE) For the purposes of this 10

11 deposition, and so I don't have to use a bunch of

words to explain it, when I say "floating buoys," I'm

13 going to be specifically referencing the buoys that

were installed by Texas that are at issue in this 14

15 case. Do you understand?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Have you seen the buoys that are identified

in Exhibit 5 along the stretch at issue here of the

19 Rio Grande River?

20 A. Those specifically named "Falcon Buoy No."

21 something?

22 Q. Uh-huh.

23 A. I have seen photos of them, but that's the

24 only time.

25 Q. Do you know where those buoys are -- those Q. And you said that it's complicated because

2 the river is inundated right now in determining where

3 they are in relation to the riverbank, which there is

4 no riverbank?

MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

6 MR. STONE: Strike that. Even I was

confused by it. Terrible question. All right.

Q. (BY MR. STONE) Who owns or controls those

9 buoys?

8

10 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

11 A. For the buoys that are specifically

12 referenced as Falcon Buoy, my understanding is that

13 those are maintained by the Commission as part of its

14 jurisdiction.

15 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Do you know if a Section 10

16 permit was issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

for those buoys? 17

18 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

19 A. I don't have any knowledge of that.

Q. (BY MR. STONE) Are you -- have you reviewed

21 the Rivers and Harbors Act of 1899?

22 A. I have not.

23 Q. Let's switch over and talk about your expert

24 report.

25 Do you see Cortez Exhibit 2 on the

86 1 screen? 1 2 A. I do. 2 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 3 Q. This is your supp -- this is your current 3 A. It's unlikely, but it is possible. 4 4 expert report? 5 expert opinions on the River and Harbors Act of 1899? 5 A. Yes, that's what it appears to be. 6 Q. I want to start on page 3 under Section 1, 6 A. I was not. Purpose and Need. Could you read the first paragraph 7 Q. All right. Do you have any expert opinions here silently to yourself and then let me know when 8 on the River and Harbors Act? 9 9 you finish. I have some follow-up questions. A. I do not. 10 10 A. Could I look at a paper version?

11 MR. HARRISON: I have a paper version 12 printed off here. 13 MR. STONE: Yeah, if you want.

14 MR. HARRISON: All that's written on it

15 is Cortez 2. 16 MR. STONE: Perfect, yeah.

17 THE WITNESS: Thank you so much.

18 A. (Reading.) Okay.

Q. (BY MR. STONE) When were you asked to 19

provide expert opinions about the information 20

21 described in paragraph 1?

A. I want to roughly say it was February, 22

23 March, that time period, but I could be wrong.

24 Q. It was before May 3rd?

25 A. Before submittal of the report? Q. And possibly before January 24th, 2024?

Q. (BY MR. STONE) Were you asked to provide

Q. Are you a lawyer?

11 A. I am not.

12 Q. Did you attend law school?

13 A. I did not.

Q. Are you offering any legal opinions on the 14

15 1944 Water Treaty?

A. I am not. 16

17 Q. Does the 1944 Water Treaty define

18 "navigation"?

19 A. It does not

20 Q. How did dictionaries define the word

21 "navigation" in 1944 when the water treaty was

22 adopted?

87

23 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

24 A. I couldn't provide that information.

25 Q. (BY MR. STONE) What specialized knowledge

Q. No, no. Were you asked to provide the

2 information described in paragraph 1 before May 3rd,

2024? 3

4 A. Yes, I was -- yes.

5 Q. Were you asked to provide the information

described in paragraph 1 before January 24th, 2024? 6

A. I don't believe so, but my calendar is

8 fuzzy.

Q. Let's look at the second paragraph here on

page 3 of Exhibit 2, Cortez Exhibit 2. 10

11 "I have been asked to provide an opinion

on how the 1944 Water Treaty addresses the subject of 12

navigation, current navigational uses of the Rio 13

Grande within the responsibility of the Commission,

and how this could be prioritized in the future 15

within the stretch of the river extending from

Amistad International Dam to Falcon International Dam 17

and Reservoir." Did I read that correctly? 18

A. I believe so, yes.

20 Q. When were you asked to provide that

21 information?

19

22 A. A similar time period as when I was first

asked to go through the report. 23

24 Q. Before May 3rd, 2024, right?

A. Before May 3rd. That is correct. 25

1 do you have on the definition of "navigation" in the

1944 Water Treaty?

A. Specialized knowledge? Nothing. Just what

4 it says in the treaty.

Q. What specialized skills do you have as it

relates to the definition of "navigation" in the 1944

7 Water Treaty?

8 A. None.

Q. What specialized experience do you have as

it relates to the definition of "navigation" in the 10

11 1944 Water Treaty?

12 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

13 A. None.

Q. (BY MR. STONE) What specialized training do 14

you have on the definition of "navigation" in the 15

16 1944 Water Treaty?

MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

18

17

19 Q. (BY MR. STONE) What specialized education

do you have on the definition of "navigation" in the

21 1944 Water Treaty?

22 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

23 A. None.

Q. (BY MR. STONE) Are you an expert on the

subject of navigation in the 1944 Water Treaty?

90 92 1 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 1 water for the purposes of navigation after 1944? 2 A. I am not. 2 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 3 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Are you an expert on current 3 A. The dam was constructed in '68, but in 4 navigational uses of the Rio Grande within the general, I'm not aware in my knowledge of that. 5 5 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So it's fair to say that you responsibility of the Commission? 6 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. have no knowledge of the Amistad Dam ever releasing 7 A. I provide information on the watercraft that 7 water for the purposes of navigation? 8 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 8 are used by the Commission in doing its duties. 9 9 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Is that factual information A. Not to my knowledge. 10 10 or expert opinion? Q. (BY MR. STONE) Are you aware of the Falcon 11 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. Dam ever releasing water for the purposes of 12 A. Just factual information. 12 navigation? Q. (BY MR. STONE) Do you have any expert 13 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 13 14 opinions on the current navigational uses of the Rio 14 A. Again, not to my knowledge. 15 Grande within the responsibility of the Commission? 15 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Would you know if the Falcon A. Say the question again. Sorry. I was Dam released water for the purposes of navigation? 16 17 reading the ... 17 A. If it happened in the future, I would be 18 Q. Yeah. Do you have any expert opinions in 18 aware of it, yes. this case on the current navigational uses of the Rio 19 Q. What about since you have been employed by 19 Grande within the responsibility of the Commission? 20 the IBWC? 20 21 21 A. No. I provide information about our uses. A. I am not aware of any instances. 22 22 Q. Just factual information? Q. Right. But would you be aware? Since 23 A. Yes. you've been employed by the IBWC, would you be aware 24 if the Falcon Dam released water for the purposes of 24 Q. Do you have any expert opinions in this case on how this could be prioritized in the future within 25 navigation? 25 91 93 1 the stretch of the river -- strike that. It's A. I believe I would be aware. 1 wordier than -- let me do it shorter. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, has the 3 Falcon Dam, since you've been at the IBWC, ever Do you have any expert opinions in this case on how this could be prioritized in the future released water for the purposes of navigation? 4 5 along the Rio Grande River? A. Not to my knowledge. 6 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 6 Q. Since you've been at the -- so similar line A. I provide information on how the treaty is of questioning. Since you've been at the IBWC, would flexible in its application of uses, which navigation you be aware if the Amistad Dam released water for is one of the uses that is contemplated by the 9 navigation? 10 A. I would be aware. 10 treaty. 11 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Is that factual information Q. Since you've been employed by the IBWC, are 12 or expert opinion? 12 you aware of the Amistad Dam ever releasing water for MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 13 13 the purposes of navigation? 14 14 A. It would be factual information. A. Not to my knowledge. 15 Q. (BY MR. STONE) How many times has the 15 Q. Has there ever been a request for the Amistad Dam released water for the purposes of 16 Amistad Dam to release water for the purposes of 17 navigation since the adoption of the 1944 Water 17 navigation? 18 Treaty? 18 A. Not to my knowledge. 19 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 19 Q. Hypothetically, how would a request for the 20 A. I couldn't provide that information. Not to Amistad Dam to release water for the purposes of 21 my knowledge. 21 navigation occur? Q. (BY MR. STONE) So you gave two different 22 22 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 23 answers there. Let me parse that. 23 A. Speaking purely hypothetically, assuming

24 that the release was made consistent with the current

operating rules and guidelines that are identified in

24

Do you not know, or you're not aware of

it ever happening, that the Amistad Dam released

1 minutes and treaty, then whoever owns the water could

- 2 make a release or request a release from the dams for
- 3 that purpose, if it meets the current operating
- 4 standards.
- 5 If -- something would have to be changed
- 6 in Article -- in Article 3 of the '94 [sic] Water
- 7 Treaty. Then the two governments, through the
- 8 Commission, could come to a different agreement for
- 9 the prioritization of water.
- 10 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Would a water right be
- 11 required for the TCEQ watermaster to release water
- 12 for navigation?
- 13 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 14 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Wait. Before you answer.
 - MR. STONE: State your objection.
- 16 MR. HARRISON: You said "water right."
- 17 Vague.

15

- 18 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. What is a water
- 19 right?
- 20 A. So a water right is -- it's the right of an
- 21 individual predominantly for a sum of water. So if I
- 22 own a farm or something like that, I may have, you
- 23 know, ten acre-feet that I'm allocated or allowed to
- 24 use in order to do my business. Similarly, a
- 25 municipality may have a water right for drinking

- 1 A. Navigation as beneficial use. I am not
 - 2 aware, which isn't to say it doesn't exist.
 - 3 THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, that last part
 - 4 that you said?
 - 5 THE WITNESS: I am not aware, not to say
 - 6 it doesn't exist somewhere within Texas.
 - 7 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. I'm not asking
 - 8 specifically about Texas, so maybe I should clarify.
 - 9 Are you aware if TCEQ has granted any
 - 10 water rights on the Rio Grande River for navigation
 - 11 as a beneficial use?
 - 12 A. Not to my knowledge.
 - Q. Would you be -- would you know if TCEQ
 - 14 granted a water right for navigation on the Rio
 - 15 Grande River?

13

- A. It may be something that comes along for my
- 17 job duties from the standpoint that we have to
- 18 account for all the puts and takes in the reservoirs
- 19 and the stream -- river itself. So from that extent,
- 20 we may -- I may have that knowledge, if it were
- 21 right, because we would have to account for it in our
- 22 operations.
- 23 Q. So you would probably know if TCEQ had
- 24 issued a water right on the Rio Grande River for
- 25 navigation as a beneficial use?

95

- water purposes or industries.
- 2 Q. Would a water right be required for the
- 3 watermaster to release water for navigation?
- 4 A. And you're specifying the Texas watermaster?
- 5 Q. Sure. Let me ask it again with the TCEQ.
- 6 Wait. Let me pause there.
- 7 Is there -- on the Mexico side, is there
- 8 also a watermaster?
- 9 A. It's possible. I'm just familiar with the
- 10 agencies, but they may have someone who has a similar
- 11 title.
- 12 Q. I see. Would a water right be required for
- 13 the TCEQ watermaster to release water for navigation?
- 14 A. Any release from the dam is being requested
- 15 by the watermaster when we're talking solely about
- 16 the United States' portion of it.
- 17 Q. Uh-huh.
- 18 A. So then it would be, in that case, the
- 19 determination of Texas Administrative Code on how the
- 20 water rights are used, allocated, and their uses.
- Q. Are you aware of any water rights for
- 22 navigation being issued ever in Texas?
- 23 A. I'm not aware, no.
- 24 Q. Are you aware if TCEQ has granted any water
- 25 rights for navigation as a beneficial use?

1 A. It is likely, because we would be aware of

- 2 water rights in general and their placement.
- Q. Are fishing and hunting considered
- 4 navigation by the 1944 treaty?
- 5 A. Within the scope of the 1944 Water Treaty,
- 6 they list that as priority 6 in Article 3.
- 7 Q. So they list it --
 - A. Separately.
- 9 Q. Does the 1944 Water Treaty consider bank-to-
- 10 bank crossings of the Rio Grande River to be
- 11 navigation?

8

19

25

- 12 A. In 1944 Water Treaty does not provide a
- 13 definition of "navigation" or "navigability."
- 14 Q. Does the 1944 Water Treaty definition --
- 15 strike that.
- 16 Does the 1944 Water Treaty consider
- 17 navigation to include only commercial activity on the
- 18 Rio Grande River?
 - MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 20 A. It does not specify a definition for what...
- 21 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Is there any commercial
- 22 navigation taking place on the Rio Grande River, to
- 23 the best of your knowledge?
- 24 A. Not to my knowledge.
 - Q. Does the 1944 Water Treaty consider

1 recreational activity on the Rio Grande River to be 2 navigation?

3 A. I could not make a determination on what the

- 4 1944 Water Treaty determines each individual thing
- 5 would be other than if it's made a determination that
- falls under those priorities.
- 7 Q. Does the 1944 Water Treaty consider
- navigation to include the illegal crossing of drugs 8
- from Mexico into the United States? 9
- 10 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 11 A. I couldn't make that determination.
- 12 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So it's possible?
 - MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 14 A. In -- I couldn't provide a legal
- 15 determination what's -- whether or not that is
- 16 considered, but...

13

6

7

10

11

12 13

14 that.

15

16

17

18

25

- 17 Since the treaty itself does not
- specifically define "navigation," right, you could 18
- have a large subset of items that fall under that 19
- 20 thing that's silent within the treaty itself.
- Q. (BY MR. STONE) So is it fair to say that 21
- 22 because the 1944 treaty doesn't define "navigation,"

1 Commission and then also determined by the two

5 determined by the governments. Is that correct;

the Commission are usually approved by the

that as well as the amendment that is listed in

Article 3 of the -- if the Commission needed to

change something or adjust the priorities.

for the purposes of the 1944 treaty?

A. Not to my knowledge.

Not to my knowledge.

Q. (BY MR. STONE) So there's two processes,

you said. One was determined by the Commission or

A. Yes, in the sense that the determinations by

governments in the forms of minutes and things like

Q. Okay. Has the Commission approved -- strike

Q. Has the governments defined "navigation" for

Has the Commission defined "navigation"

- 23 it could be anything?
- 24 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 25 A. As far as what is determined by the

2 governments through our processes.

there's two pathways here?

- Q. Have the governments determined what
 - 2 activity constitutes navigation for the purposes of

100

101

- 3 the 1944 treaty?
- 4 A. Not to my knowledge, or it's not in my job
- 5 duties.

10

13

14

- 6 Q. So is it your testimony that the Commission
- could determine that navigation under the 1944 Water
- Treaty includes the illegal crossing of drugs into
- the United States?
 - MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 11 A. That would be a determination made by the
- 12 governments.
 - Q. (BY MR. STONE) Not the Commission?
 - MR. HARRISON: Same objection.
- 15 A. So it's through agreements of the Commission
- that that would be determined, and those are approved
- 17 by the governments.
- 18 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Are there any agreements
- right now between the governments as it relates to
- navigation under the 1944 treaty?
- 21 A. Not to my knowledge.
- 22 Q. Do you know why the governments have not
- come to any kind of agreement as it relates to
- 24 navigation of the 1944 treaty?
- 25 A. I couldn't speculate.

- Q. I'm not asking you to speculate; I'm asking
 - 2 if you know.
 - A. I do not know. 3
 - 4 Q. Okay. The watermaster reports monthly on
 - 5 all water uses by Texas on the Rio Grande River,
 - 6 right?

8

- 7 A. Yes, they make a determination monthly.
 - Q. It's required by the IBWC accounting, right?
- 9 A. Okay. Could you restate your full --
- 10 Q. Sure.
- 11 A. -- question?
- 12 Q. The TCEQ watermaster's monthly reports on
- 13 water uses, is that required by IBWC accounting?
- 14 A. In order for us to perform the accounting,
- 15 we do have to know the releases out of the dams, who
- owns or requests those releases, and then similarly,
- to perform the monthly accounting, we would have to
- know how much was being diverted by the TCEQ
- watermaster, stakeholders, or the accounts under the
- 20 watermaster.
- 21 Q. Has TCEQ ever reported any water used for
- 22 navigation on the Rio Grande River?
- 23 A. Not to my knowledge.
- Q. Does navigation -- under the 1944 treaty,
- 25 water -- strike that.

99

19 the purposes of the 1944 treaty? 20 A. Not to my knowledge. It's not part of my 21 duties. 22 Q. Has this Commission determined what activity constitutes navigation for the purposes of the 1944 23 24 treaty?

> Integrity Legal Support Solutions www.integritylegal.support

1 Under the 1944 Water Treaty, does

2 navigation include illicit -- the transfer of illicit

3 cargo?

6

4 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

5 A. Say that again.

Q. (BY MR. STONE) Sure. Under the 1944 Water

7 Treaty, does the definition of "navigation" include

8 the transfer of illicit cargo?

9 MR. HARRISON: Same objection.

10 A. The treaty does not provide a definition for

11 navigation.

12 Q. (BY MR. STONE) And is it your testimony

13 that a determination of what navigation means under

14 the 1944 treaty would be made either by the

15 Commission or by the governments cooperating jointly?

16 A. The Commission solely, I don't believe,

17 would make the determination with respect to

18 navigation; it would be with consultation of both

19 governments.

20 Q. Okay. So -- strike that.

21 All right. I want to keep going. We

22 are on page 3 of Exhibit 2. If you want to use the

23 paper copy in front of you, it might be easier for

24 you.

25 Let's pick up under Section 2. So the

1 water supply, as it determines the available water

2 supply, in order to use that water for any use,

104

2 supply, in order to doe that water for any doe,

3 regardless of navigation or municipal use or things

4 like that.

5 Q. How long have these drought-like conditions

6 existed?

7 A. The drought started in the mid to late

8 1990s. Has a little -- couple years that were pretty

9 good, and then we're back in it.

10 Q. Do you have any reason to believe that in

11 the near-term future, those drought conditions will

12 cease to exist?

13 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

14 A. I couldn't make a determination on climate

15 and weather as it relates to long-term periods.

Q. (BY MR. STONE) You also talk about here the

17 infrastructure constructed upstream. How is that a

18 limiting factor?

16

19 A. Okay. So the construction upstream -- every

20 drop of the water in the Rio Grande basin at this

21 point is allocated to somebody. So as I say in my

22 report, the way the basin is managed is that the

23 region upstream of El Paso, Texas, is sort of its own

24 river. And the infrastructure there is operated to

25 provide, you know, water to the water rights holder

103

1 bottom of, again, page 3 on Cortez Exhibit 4 [sic].

2 You say here that "Based on my experience and

3 knowledge of the 1944 Water Treaty, navigation is

4 considered as an authorized use of the waters of the

5 basin." Did I read that correctly?

6 A. Yes.

Q. And then you say, "The primary limiting

factors are the current hydrology and infrastructure

9 constructed upstream of the international reach of

10 the river and boundary, known as the limitrophe" --

11 am I saying that correctly?

12 A. The limitrophe.

13 Q. -- "limitrophe and its tributaries." Did I

14 read that accurately?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Limitrophe?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. Okay. How is current hydrology a limiting

19 factor?

20 A. Okay. So current hydrology is a limiting

21 factor because the basin itself is drying. Amistad

22 and Falcon Reservoirs combined are currently at

23 record lows. Flows coming upstream of Amistad Dam

24 have been decreasing with time. So, generally, we'll

25 say it's a drought. That is going to impact the

1 there.

The portion downstream, which is

3 governed by the 1944 Water Treaty after Fort Quitman,

4 is sort of like its own river basin because it's been

5 disconnected due to the operational practices.

6 Q. How much of that water is allocated to the

7 federal government?

8 A. Could you be specific in which region?

9 Q. The region that we're talking about here,

10 the Rio Grande River.

11 A. Oh, Okay. There's no allocation of water to

12 the federal government beyond the treaty giving the

13 water to the United States and then public law giving

14 that water to -- for management by the State of

15 Texas.

16 Q. So is all of the water on the U.S. side

17 allocated to Texas?

18 A. You're not talking about a physical side,

19 right?

20 Q. What do you mean I'm "not talking about a

21 physical side"?

A. So, within the stream, it can be commingled

23 with Mexico water, right? So there's not --

24 Q. Oh, I see. Okay.

25 A. -- not a physical boundary side, that that

106 1 side of the water is U.S.'s is what I was getting to. 1 A. No. 2 Q. I see. All right. Okay. So with respect 2 Q. Is it possible there's more than 20? 3 to the allocation of water rights, is all of the

4 allocation of water rights for the water allocated to 5 the U.S. held by Texas?

A. Assuming that it is below -- the reservoirs

7 are below conservation. Once -- you know, if it's a

flood and it reaches above conservation, then it

is then the Commission's responsibility to evacuate

those flood flows. But neither country has an

11 interest in those waters, I believe, is what the

12 treaty says.

13 Q. I see. And I think you mentioned earlier

14 there hasn't been a flood at the Amistad Dam since

15 2010?

16 A. That is correct.

17 Q. You say here that "Under current hydrology

and channel conditions, navigation would be limited 18

to smaller watercraft and is dependent on the exact 19

cross-section and water depths in the region being 20

traversed." Did I read that right? 21

22 Yes, that's correct.

23 Q. Okay. And then you say, "There is

infrastructure" -- I'm reading -- strike that. 24

25 So I'm continuing on to page 4 of A. Possibly.

Q. Okay. Where is the first weir located on

5 the Rio Grande River in relation to the Amistad Dam?

108

109

A. Below Amistad Dam has a -- is that a

7 weir? -- I believe it has a weir.

Q. Now, you testified -- or your expert report

says that if the water level is high enough --

high -- strike that.

11 Your expert report says that if the

12 water depth is high enough, it can drown out the

impact on navigation caused by these 20-plus weirs on

the Rio Grande River, right?

A. That is what I say, yes.

16 Q. How high would the water depth need to be to

17 drown out the effects of the 20-plus weirs on the Rio

18 Grande River?

15

19 A. That is dependent on the cross-section and

20 specific weir that you would be looking at.

21 Q. Okay. For any of them? In other words, you

22 said there's more than 20. The first one -- let's

start with the first one.

24 A. I don't think I said more than 20, but...

25 Q. It's possible that there's more than 20,

1 Exhibit -- Cortez Exhibit 2, your expert report. You

2 say. "There is infrastructure like weirs and small

3 diversion dams that would limit access at lower water

4 levels. At higher water levels, the effect of these

minor infrastructures are drowned out, making it

6 easier to traverse the full stretch of the river."

7 Did I read that correctly?

A. That is correct, yes.

9 Q. Okay. What is a weir?

10 A. A weir?

8

11 Q. Uh-huh.

12 A. So a weir is a hydraulic control device

13 that's commonly built either -- it can be done in a

canal or a river or some sort of water conveyance 14

structure that is used to hydrolically control the 15

flow of water over the weir as well as the height of

the water over the weir. And it's a control device 17

18 that's used for various different reasons.

19 Q. How many weirs are there on the Rio Grande

20 River?

21 A. I could not give an accurate number without

22 reviewing site by site for all our day use.

23 Q. Is it possible there's more than 100?

24 A. More than 100? No.

25 Q. Is it possible there's more than 50? 1 okay.

107

Let's start with the first one. How

3 high would the water level need to be in the Rio

4 Grande River to drown out the effects to navigation

caused by the first weir?

6 A. I would -- to give an accurate answer, I

would have to look at the actual weir, so the

8 structure of the weir, and perform additional

analysis. Off the top of my head, I could not answer

10 that question.

11 Q. Can you answer that question for any of the

12 weirs on the Rio Grande River?

A. It would require additional analysis.

14 Q. You also mention diversion, small diversion

15 dams, right?

16 A. Yes, I do.

17 Q. How many small diversion -- before we move

on, you said that it would depend on each individual

weir what water level was necessary to drown out

20 their impacts on navigation, right?

21

Q. Is there an average water depth you would --22

23 you could reasonably conclude would be sufficient to

24 drown out the effects of the weirs along -- of all of

25 the weirs along the stretch of the Rio Grande River?

1 A. That is a determination where I would want

- 2 to be able to do technical analysis in order to
- 3 provide, not just an off-the-hand or back-of-the-
- 4 napkin number.

6

- 5 Q. Sure. Let me pose it as a hypothetical.
 - If the water was -- if the entire
- 7 section of the Rio Grande River was 50 feet deep, do
- 8 you believe that that would drown out the effects of
- 9 the weirs along the Rio Grande River?
- 10 A. 50 feet in depth?
- 11 Q. Correct. Along the entire stretch.
- 12 A. I believe for the weirs that seems like a
- 13 reasonable number hypothetically without additional
- 14 technical analysis.
- 15 Q. What about ten feet of water depth?
- 16 A. I would require technical analysis to give a
- 17 judgment on that.
- 18 Q. It's fair to say that you couldn't just say
- 19 even right now that, back-of-napkin, ten feet would
- 20 be sufficient to drown out the effects of the weirs
- 21 along the -- on average along the Rio Grande River?
- 22 A. That is correct.
- Q. Okay. You also mentioned small diversion
- 24 dams, right?
- 25 A. Yes, I do.

- 1 50 feet of water depth because of how much water is
 - 2 being diverted by the Maverick Dam?
 - A. Say that again.
 - Q. Yeah. So the -- you know what, let's take
 - 5 this step by step. What is a diversion dam?
 - A. Okay. So a diversion dam is another
 - 7 hydrolog -- hydraulic control structure which is
 - 8 designed to back water up in order to divert that
 - 9 into something like a canal for, in this case, the
 - 10 purpose of irrigation and power generation.
 - 11 Q. As I understand it from your expert report,
 - 12 the Maverick Dam diverts water from the Rio Grande
 - 13 River?
 - 14 A. That is correct, yes.
 - 15 Q. And then it reinserts the water further
 - 16 downstream into the Rio Grande River?
 - 17 A. That is correct, yes.
 - 18 Q. Approximately how long is the stretch
 - 19 between where the water is diverted to where it is
 - 20 reinserted in the Rio Grande River?
 - 21 A. It's approximately 38, but let me confirm.
 - 22 About 35.8 river miles, according to my report.
 - 23 Q. Okay. Is there a name for that 35.8-mile
 - 24 stretch that you guys use at IBWC?
 - 25 A. Not to my knowledge, no.

1 Q. How many small diversion dams are there on

2 the Rio Grande River?

- 3 A. In the section that we are discussing, I'm
- 4 aware of Maverick Dam.
- 5 Q. Okay. So one?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. Okay. And you talk about Maverick Dam in
- B the report. We're going to get to that in a little
- 9 bit more detail. Okay.
- 10 So I'm curious, in your -- strike that.
- 11 You're very familiar with Maverick Dam,
- 12 right?
- 13 A. I'm familiar with it, yes.
- 14 Q. How high would the water depth need to be to
- 15 drown out the effects of the Maverick Dam on
- 16 navigation along the Rio Grande River?
- 17 A. I couldn't give a number on the required
- 18 height.
- 19 Q. Would 50 feet of water depth be sufficient
- 20 to overcome the effects of the Maverick Dam on
- 21 navigation along the Rio Grande River?
- 22 A. That may be a reasonable number without
- 23 reviewing, you know, the actual schematic of the dam
- 24 and the heights of the dam and things of that nature.
- 25 Q. Is it possible that you might need more than

1 Q. What is the water level -- strike that.

2 What is the average water level along

3 that 35.8-mile-point stretch below the Maverick Dam

4 over the past year?

111

- 5 A. Average water level in that stretch over the
- 6 past year. I would have to look at the data to give
- 7 a number. It's not going to be a large number.
- 8 It's specifically the distance that's
- 9 between the diversion for Maverick Canal and to where
- 10 it's reinserted.
- 11 Q. Uh-huh. How much water approximately is
- 12 diverted as a percentage from the Rio Grande River by
- 13 the Maverick Dam?
- 14 A. As a percentage? Without calculating it --
- 15 okay. It's -- so at its maximum capacity, the
- 16 Maverick Canal will divert about -- this isn't a
- 17 hundred percent accurate number, but around twelve to
- 18 thirteen hundred CFS, without a calculator. And
- 19 it's -- the ability to take that water through the
- 20 canal is dependent on the releases that are coming
- 21 out of Amistad Dam.
- So if the release is 30, then it is
- 23 operated to try and divert as much water through the
- 24 canal to maximize power generation for their
- 25 purposes.

114 116 THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, "maximize 1 strike that. 2 power generation." 2 Is there any other infrastructure on the 3 THE WITNESS: For their purposes. 3 Rio Grande River that would be a limiting factor for 4 THE REPORTER: Thank you. 4 the purposes of navigation? 5 A. Besides dams and weirs? Q. (BY MR. STONE) So if you increase the 5 amount of water depth by the Maverick Dam, the 6 Q. Yes. 7 Maverick Dam is going to take more of that water for 7 A. There are cableways in the -- that reach of the purposes of hydroelectric power generation? 8 the river that are -- so a cableway is an 9 A. Up to the capacity limits of the canal infrastructure structure that's used for the metering 10 itself. of water. It has a steel cable that goes across from 11 Q. What are the capacity limits of the canal bank to bank. And then, using a cable car, our 12 itself? employees can measure the river itself. 13 A. Roughly 40 CMS, cubic meters per second. I 13 Q. So there's a -- did you say "cable car"? 14 would need a calculator to convert it. 14 A. It's a steel cable that's stretched across 15 Q. Is the 35.8-mile stretch below that Maverick 15 the river. 16 Dam diversion currently navigable? 16 Q. And is there a car -- some kind of thing 17 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. that people climb into that is transported back and 18 A. I could not give a speci -- I could not forth across this cable? 19 specify if it's navigable or not. 19 A. It depends on the location. Some of them 20 Q. (BY MR. STONE) And would just releasing 20 have been replaced with mechanical equipment, so 21 water from the Amistad Dam make that water navigable? there are remote control devices that go across. 22 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. Other places are going to have a physical metal car 23 A. If -- that section of the river is highly structure that hangs and is suspended on a cable and 24 dependent on the releases out of Amistad Dam, but if 24 is then traveling back and forth across. there is localized rain flow -- rainfall that falls 25 Q. And how would the cableways crossing from 115 117 1 on the tributaries that affect that section of the 1 bank to bank impede navigation on the Rio Grande 2 river, then it may not just be Amistad --Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. 3 3 A. It would depend on the height of the steel A. -- contributing. And I just need a quick 4 cable. 5 break, five minutes. 5 Q. Can you elaborate? What do you mean by "it would depend on the height"? 6 Q. Okay. Yeah, yeah. Let's go off the record. 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:03 7 A. So in other areas -- not the one that we're p.m. Going off the record. 8 specifically talking about -- I know that it is a 8 9 (Lunch recess 12:03 p.m. to 1:06 p.m.) consideration for navigation when on the river to 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:06 p.m. avoid those cables and such because they -- depending 11 We're back on the record. on where it is, the height could be -- as the water 12 Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'm sharing on the screen level increases, the distance to that cable would 13 again what we've marked as Cortez Exhibit 2. This is also decrease. So it's a function of operations. 14 a copy of your expert report. 14 Q. How many cableways are there in the Rio 15 Picking back up where we left off on 15 Grande River? page 4 of Exhibit 2, I had a question. Is the 16 A. I would say at least five to six, but I diversion channel at Maverick Dam considered a could not give a specific answer. It's a common 17 17 18 Section 10 water? 18 structure. 19 19 Q. Do you know where they are on the Rio Grande A. I could not give an answer to that question. 20 Q. Now, in your expert report, you identify the 20 River? 21 weirs and small diversion dams as infrastructure that 21 A. I know instances of them. 22 would be limiting factors for navigation on the Rio Q. Are they permanent? 23 Grande River, right? 23 A. Yes, they are. 24 A. I do, yes. Q. Are they on the river mile document that 25 Q. Are there any other infra -- is there --25 we -- what we marked as Cortez Exhibit 5?

4

8

16

118

1 A. Only if it is not near the gaging station.

- 2 There's usually -- it's normal for there to be a
- 3 cableway located with a gaging station.
- 4 Q. Other than the weirs, small diversion
- 5 dams -- and by that we mean the Maverick Dam -- and
- 6 cableways, are there any -- is there any other
- 7 infrastructure on the Rio Grande River that would
- 8 impede navigation?
- 9 A. I couldn't think of anything at this time.
- 10 Q. You write in your report on page 4 of Cortez
- 11 Exhibit 2 that "additional infrastructure may be
- 12 required to allow passage through these sections of
- 13 the river, depending on the size of the watercraft
- 14 and destination," right?
- 15 A. Yes, I do.
- 16 Q. What -- all right. So you say, "depending
- 17 on the size of the watercraft and destination." So
- 18 for the purposes of these questions, I want you to
- 19 assume that the stretch at issue is that river mile
- 20 275.5 to river mile 610, okay?
- 21 What additional infrastructure would you
- 22 need for commercial barge traffic to travel down the
- 23 Rio Grande River?
- 24 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- A. I couldn't give specifications on the exact

- 1 infrastructure would be required to allow passage
 - 2 down the Rio Grande River of a cruise ship?
 - MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

120

121

- A. I wouldn't be able to provide an answer.
- 5 Q. (BY MR. STONE) What additional
- 6 infrastructure would be required to allow passage
- 7 down the Rio Grande River of a small feeder ship?
 - MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 9 A. Define "a small feeder ship."
- 10 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Do you know what a small
- 11 feeder ship is?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. Okay. What infrastructure -- what
- 14 additional infrastructure would be required to allow
- 15 passage down the Rio Grande River of a johnboat?
 - MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 17 A. Again, as I -- so it depends on the stretch
- 18 of river. The Commission does operate things that
- 19 are typically described as johnboats.
- 20 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Remember, for the purposes
- 21 of this question, I told you the stretch of the river
- 22 is mile marker 275.5 to 610.
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. Okay. So what additional infrastructure for
- 25 that stretch of river would need -- would be required

119

1 infrastructure required.

- 2 Q. (BY MR. STONE) What additional
- 3 infrastructure would be required to allow passage for
- 4 cargo ships down the Rio Grande River?
- 5 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 6 A. I wouldn't be able to specify the exact
- 7 infrastructure.
- 8 Q. (BY MR. STONE) What type of
- 9 infrastructure -- additional infrastructure would be
- 10 required to allow passage down the Rio Grande River
- 11 for a tanker?
- 12 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 13 A. I wouldn't be able to give an exact answer.
- 14 Q. (BY MR. STONE) What additional
- 15 infrastructure would be required to allow passage
- 16 down the Rio Grande River for a passenger ship?
- 17 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 18 A. I wouldn't be able to give an answer.
- 19 Q. (BY MR. STONE) What additional
- 20 infrastructure would be required to allow passage
- 21 down the Rio Grande River of a cruise ship?
- 22 A. I wouldn't --
- 23 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- A. I wouldn't be able to give an answer.
- 25 Q. (BY MR. STONE) What additional

1 for passage of johnboats down the Rio Grande River?

- 2 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
 - A. I couldn't provide specifics beyond I know
- 4 that we use that sort of watercraft to access the
- 5 river at certain stretches.
- 6 Q. (BY MR. STONE) What -- okay. So, earlier,
- 7 you asked what is a small feeder ship. So for the
- 8 purposes of this question, I want you to assume that
- 9 a small feeder ship is a small vessel with containers
- 10 that can be moved to a larger ship, okay?
- 11 What additional infrastructure would be
- 12 required to allow passage of smaller feeder ships
- 13 down the Rio Grande River?
- 14 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 15 A. I would not be able to give you a specific
- 16 answer.
- 17 Q. (BY MR. STONE) What additional
- 18 infrastructure would be required to allow passage
- 19 down the Rio Grande River of AirRanger Rhino
- 20 airboats?
- 21 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 22 A. AirRangers are -- it's an airboat that we
- 23 have at the agency that's used to traverse the Rio
- 24 Grande at present. Its design is -- because it
- 25 floats on the top of water and it's controlled by

122 124 1 air, you have a much reduced drag or depth 1 Q. (BY MR. STONE) What is the basis for that 2 requirement in order to operate that. 2 assumption? 3 In terms of additional infrastructure, I A. The basis for that assumption would be the 4 would not be able to give specifics on what would be 4 capabilities of Amistad Dam in terms of releasing 5 required for that specific type of boat. 5 water. So if it was going to go to a full release Q. (BY MR. STONE) What additional and it was requested by either country to make that, 7 infrastructure would be required to allow passage 7 then I could foresee it being possible to traverse down the Rio Grande River of a 1925 Pacific boat? that section of river as described. But this is just 9 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. a sort of a back-of-the-napkin answer. 10 A. Again, it depends on the stretch of river Q. Hold on. So I understand your question --11 that you are looking at to travel. The Commission 11 I'm sorry, your response, you're saying -- I'm not 12 utilizes this equipment to -- in its conduction of asking about if you release enough water to make it its duties. happen. I'm talking about conditions as they exist 13 14 Q. (BY MR. STONE) The stretch I'm asking is 14 today. 15 15 about 275.5 to 610. What additional infrastructure Could a 1925 Pacific boat traverse the entire stretch from mile marker 275.5 to 610 on the 16 would be required in that stretch to allow passage of 16 17 a 1925 Pacific boat down the Rio Grande River? 17 Rio Grande River? 18 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 18 A. Okay. You're saying as of today or --19 A. It depends on the exact site conditions. If 19 Q. Uh-huh. 20 20 there was a flood going on, I could make an A. I understand. Thank you. Given that the 21 assumption, taking that information into release rates at present are fairly low -- I think 22 consideration, that a johnboat of that type would be it's around 20 CMS, which would be about 700 CFS -- a 23 able to traverse the river without any modifications lot of that water is being diverted out of -- into 24 or additional infrastructure. 24 Maverick Canal, as we've explained. So in that 25 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. So let me clarify, 25 instance there would be that stretch that we've 123 125 1 since we haven't had a flood since 2010, right? 1 discussed previously where water levels would be 2 A. Yes. that is accurate. 2 significantly reduced. And just at this given 3 Q. Okay. So -- and we're currently in drought 3 moment, it is unlikely our employees would deploy 4 conditions, right? 4 watercraft in that stretch. 5 A. That is correct, accurate. Q. How deep does the water need to be for you 6 Q. Okay. So, currently, in the absence of 6 to operate a 1925 Pacific boat? flood-like conditions, what additional infrastructure 7 A. I'm not an expert on boating. would be required to allow passage down the entire 8 Q. Then how do you know that a 1925 Pacific stretch of river mile 275.5 to 610 for a 1925 boat can navigate the entire stretch of the Rio 10 iohnboat? Grande River today except for the 35.8-mile stretch 11 MR. HARRISON: Objection --11 below the Maverick Dam diversion? MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 12 Q. (BY MR. STONE) 1925 Pacific boat. Sorry. 12 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 13 13 A. Based on the description of the boat here A. I couldn't speculate if there would be a 14 14 that was provided to me. requirement for additional infrastructure. It 15 Q. (BY MR. STONE) And does that description of 15 16 depends on the flow rates out of the dam absent of the boat tell you how much water depth is needed in flood conditions. order for the 1925 Pacific boat to operate in the Rio 17 18 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So it's possible that right 18 Grande River? now a 1925 Pacific boat can already traverse the 19 A. It does not. 19

25

24 diversion?

Q. So what about the description of the 1925

22 navigate anywhere on the Rio Grande River except for23 that 35.8-mile stretch below the Mayerick Dam

MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

21 Pacific boat leads you to believe that it could

entire stretch of the Rio Grande River from mile

MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

A. Without doing a study of the full stretch of

river that we're discussing, I believe it's a

marker 275.5 to 610?

reasonable assumption.

21

22

23

1 A. Because I'm familiar with its usages on the

2 river. So if there is -- sorry. Can you start with

3 the original assumption?

Q. (BY MR. STONE) Yeah. So I'm asking about

5 the -- so I asked, right, what depth is needed for

a -- to operate a 1925 Pacific boat, right?

7 A. Right.

8 Q. And you said you didn't -- you don't know.

9 A. Right.

10 Q. Right? So then I asked, if you don't know

11 what depth is needed to operate a 1925 Pacific boat,

12 how do you know that the water is sufficiently deep

13 along the entire stretch of the Rio Grande River at

14 issue here except for that 35.8-mile stretch below

15 the Maverick Dam diversion?

16 A. Okay. Just based off of knowledge of how we

17 operate.

22

18 Q. Are you aware of the 1925 Pacific boats

19 operating in every stretch of the Rio Grande River

20 except for that 35.8-mile stretch below the Maverick

21 Dam diversion?

A. Specifically for the 1925 Pacific boat, it

23 is currently located in -- downstream of the region

24 that we're talking about. So that specific boat

25 would be unlikely to be deployed right now because,

1 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

2 A. I'm not sure.

3 Q. (BY MR. STONE) How many people can ride in

128

129

4 the 1925 Pacific boat?

5 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

A. In total? I do not know the total amount.

7 Q. (BY MR. STONE) What is the weight capacity

8 for a 1925 Pacific boat?

9 A. I do not know.

Q. Are you an expert on 1925 Pacific boats?

MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

12 A. I am not.

13 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Are you an expert on the

14 navigation of the Rio Grande River by 1925 Pacific

15 boats?

6

10

11

16 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

17 A. I am not.

18 Q. (BY MR. STONE) What additional

19 infrastructure would you need on the Rio Grande River

20 to connect the contents of small vessels with rail?

21 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

22 A. I wouldn't be able to give specifics.

23 Q. (BY MR. STONE) What additional

24 infrastructure would you need on the Rio Grande River

25 to connect the contents of small vessels with our

127

1 to my knowledge, it's not nearby. I wasn't sure --

2 Q. Yeah, if the -- so let's pick the gage 12.

3 It's the 12th furthest away from the Amistad Dam,

4 right? Assuming the water there is three feet deep,

5 could the 1925 Pacific boat operate in that location?

6 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

7 A. If it's the boat that I believe it is from

8 recollection, I don't believe it could.

9 Q. (BY MR. STONE) When you say it's the boat

10 that you "believe it is from recollection," how

11 familiar are you with the 1925 Pacific boat?

12 A. Not the brand names.

13 Q. Like could you recognize a 1925 Pacific boat

14 if I showed it to you?

15 A. I could speculate. I couldn't say if

16 it's -- right. There can be different models of

17 boats, so I wouldn't be able to specifically say that

18 is a -- but I could say that is a 30-foot-long boat.

Q. Why is it called a 1925 Pacific boat?

20 A. I believe that's just the name of the

21 equipment.

19

22 Q. Who makes it?

23 A. I could not tell you.

24 Q. What different sizes do 1925 Pacific boats

25 come in?

1 modern form of transport by truck?

2 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

A. I wouldn't be -- I would not be able to give

4 a specific answer.

Q. (BY MR. STONE) What additional

6 infrastructure would be required on the Rio Grande

7 River to offload the -- okay.

8 What additional infrastructure would be

9 required on the Rio Grande River to offload contents

10 of vessels onto other modes of transportation?

11 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

12 A. I would not be able to give a specific

13 answer.

22

14 Q. (BY MR. STONE) At the bottom of this

15 paragraph here on page 4, first paragraph, page 4 of

16 Exhibit 2, you say, "A change in priority and

17 operations, removal of constructed infrastructure,

18 additional infrastructure, or river channel

19 modifications could allow for expanded navigational

20 access as well as longer period of navigation." Did

21 I read that correctly?

A. I believe that is accurate, yes.

23 Q. A change in -- when you say, "a change in

24 priority" of use, are you referring specifically to

25 the 1944 treaty?

130 132 1 A. That is correct, yes. 1 the 1944 treaty? 2 Q. Would a change in the priority of use in the 2 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 3 1944 treaty relating to navigation govern the 3 A. I wouldn't be able to give specifics on 4 issuance of Tex -- the issuance of water issued to 4 the -- how feasible that would be. It just depends Texas as it relates to water rights? Strike that. 5 on all parties coming to an agreement. It's a bungled question. Let's do it again, all Q. (BY MR. STONE) How high would the priority 7 right? 7 need to be changed in order to allow expanded 8 navigational access along the Rio Grande River? Would a change in the navigational 9 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. priority in the 1944 treaty have an impact on Texas's 9 10 10 water rights? A. I couldn't give an answer to that. 11 11 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. Q. (BY MR. STONE) So it's currently --12 A. To the extent that the water treaty 12 THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, I didn't get 13 your answer. 13 specifies the allotment of waters between the two countries. Whether it directly or specifically 14 THE WITNESS: I could not give an 14 impacts the State of Texas, I couldn't speak to that, 15 answer, or I would not be able to give a response to 16 because that's a domestic issue. 16 that question. 17 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Water rights are what 17 Q. (BY MR. STONE) I'm taking you to page 10 of 18 actually permit use, not the 1944 treaty, right? your report that lists the water priorities. Do you 19 A. Specifically for the United States' portion, 19 see it? 20 A. I do. 20 it is the water rights that are granted by the State 21 21 of Texas to its users. Q. And navigation is listed as the fifth 22 Q. So a change in priority of navigation in the 22 priority, right? 23 1944 treaty would not actually change the water 23 A. That is correct, yes. 24 rights as it relates to navigation in Texas? 24 Q. If navigation was made the fourth priority, 25 A. The treaty alone specifically, no. It would that expand navigational access along the Rio 131 133 1 Grande River? 1 would -- the allotments would be still what was 2 stated within the treatv. MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. Q. All right. What would be the process for A. So the priority order here is just -- it 3 4 changing the priority of navigation in the 1944 4 does give a priority order as it is, but these are 5 treaty? 5 also the accepted uses of the water under the treaty, 6 A. The treaty, in Article 3, just notes that and that's why number 7 has a final catch-all, "any 7 the -other beneficial uses which may be determined by the Commission." 8 THE REPORTER: Hang on. I need the 9 question repeated, please. It was cutting out. 9 So it's -- the order does matter, but MR. STONE: Sorry, ma'am. it -- it's all relative to each other. 10 10 11 Q. (BY MR. STONE) What is the process for 11 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Let me just ask like what changing the priority of navigation in the 1944 12 water is currently used for, flowing out of the 12 13 treaty? 13 Amistad Dam. Is the water currently used for --14 A. It would be at the discretion of the two going down the priority list, is it currently used governments, so an agreement would have to be made 15 for any domestic and municipal uses? 15 what the actual form and domestic process is is, you 16 A. To my knowledge, yes. 17 17 know, subject to each country's requirements. Q. Is it currently being used for any 18 Q. Do you know what those requirements are in 18 agricultural and stock raising purposes? 19 the U.S.? 19 A. To my knowledge, yes. 20 A. Generally, but not specifics. 20 Q. Is it currently being used for any electric 21 Q. Has there ever been a change in priority in 21 power purposes? 22 22 the 1944 treaty in the past? A. To my knowledge, yes. 23 A. Not to my knowledge. 23 Q. Is it currently being used for any other 24 Q. How feasible do you think, in your opinion, 24 industrial uses? would it be to change the priority of navigation in 25 A. It depends on what the definition is

1 considered under "other industrial uses."

- 2 Q. Are you an expert on other industrial uses
- 3 in the 1944 Water Treaty?
- 4 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 5 A. I'm aware of other uses that are used for
- 6 industry on the 1944 Water Treaty.
- 7 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So, currently, there are
- 8 water rights allocated to other industrial uses under
- 9 the -- I'll stop there.
- 10 A. Yes. I understand mining would be one of
- 11 the ones that may not fall under the previous ones.
- Q. I think you already testified that there are
- 13 no water rights allocated for navigation?
- 14 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 15 A. Not to my knowledge.
- 16 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Are there any water rights
- 17 allocated for fishing and hunting?
- 18 A. Not to my knowledge.
- 19 Q. Are there any water rights allocated for any
- 20 other beneficial use which may be determined by the
- 21 Commission?
- 22 A. I do not have any knowledge to that
- 23 information.

1

- Q. Other than mining, are you aware of any
- 25 other industrial uses?

- 1 answer, but it would be my expectation that it would.
 - 2 Q. (BY MR. STONE) If you removed the Maverick

136

137

- 3 diversion dam, would it increase or expand
- 4 navigational access on the Rio Grande River?
- 5 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 6 A. So if you did remove the Maverick Dam, you
- 7 would know -- you would have a reduced ability to
- 8 make a diversion into the canal. So in that sense
- 9 there would be increased flows downstream of the dam,
- 10 and then based off what is being released...
- 11 Q. (BY MR. STONE) And then, if you removed the
- 12 cableways, would that expand navigational access
- 13 along the Rio Grande River?
- 14 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 15 A. If the cableway structure is preventing
- 16 access or navigational access, then removing of that
- 17 structure would then permit access.
- 18 Q. (BY MR. STONE) But you're not sure if
- 19 it's -- if those cableways are actually obstructing
- 20 access right now?
- 21 A. Obstruction of access would be entirely
- 22 dependent on the flow rates of the river.
- 23 Q. So if we change the priority in operations,
- 24 we remove constructed infrastructure on the Rio
- 25 Grande River, we add additional infrastructure,

135

- A. I mean, commercial, if a business has a use
- 2 for the water, for the withdrawal, that could
- 3 probably fall under other use -- other industrial
- 4 uses, but it's -- that's more subject to the
- 5 watermaster's office and how they allocate the waters
- 6 to their users.
- 7 Q. So you say -- again, I'm reading the final
- 8 sentence in this paragraph -- "A future change in
- 9 priority and operations, removal of constructed
- 10 infrastructure" -- actually, let's stop there.
- 11 When you say, "removal of constructed
- 12 infrastructure," what constructed infrastructure are
- 13 you specifically referring to?
- 14 A. This is just a general statement for any
- 15 constructed infrastructure within the Rio Grande.
- 16 Q. So we would move all the weirs?
- 17 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 18 A. In my statement that's generalized, saying
- 19 the things, that could be one of the considerations
- 20 in that statement.
- 21 Q. (BY MR. STONE) If you removed all the
- 22 weirs, would that expand navigational access on the
- 23 Rio Grande River?
- 24 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 25 A. I would not be able to give a specific

5

- 1 undefined, or river channel modifications, it could
- 2 allow expanded navigational access. Is that correct?
- A. That is what my statement generally says.
- 4 Q. What are the river channel modifications you
- 5 mention here?
 - A. You could straighten the river or perform
- 7 some dredging work to increase the width and depth of
- 8 it.
- 9 Q. Where would you straighten the river to
- 10 increase or to expand navigational access along the
- 11 Rio Grande River?
- 12 A. This is just a global, general statement
- 13 with no specifics on where that work would be
- 14 conducted.
- 15 Q. Where would you dredge on the Rio Grande
- 16 River to expand navigational access?
 - MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 18 A. That depends on the goal and needs for the
- 19 proponent.

- 20 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Well, I mean, the goal is to
- 21 expand navigational access. So can you identify any
- 22 specific sections of the Rio Grande River where you
- 23 would need to dredge in order to do that?
- 24 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 25 MR. STONE: State your objection.

138 140 MR. HARRISON: He said he didn't -- he 1 hypothetical. 2 was providing general examples here and not 2 So, hypothetically, if you were specifics, and now you're asking him about specifics. 3 conducting commercial activity up and down the Rio 3 4 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Go ahead and answer if you Grande River, could that be impacted by the -- by 5 5 unstable levels of water depth? can. 6 A. It's -- again, it's highly dependent on the A. In the sense that -- so if you're operating 7 situation and need. a kayaking business, right, there may be only a Q. Isn't it true that if you removed the weirs season that you want to operate that business for so 8 9 or the diversion dam, that you would significantly then there may be water supply available to conduct 9 10 drop the water elevation above those structures? 10 that, that business. 11 A. At those structures, that is an accurate 11 Q. Same hypothetical, but instead of water 12 statement, a reasonable statement, yes. depth, would it be -- could it be impacted by water flow, fluctuation in water flow levels? 13 Q. What do you mean by "longer periods of 14 navigation" in the sentence? 14 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 15 15 A. Longer periods are -- since the -- a lot of A. Those would be the same things, water flow 16 what we do and operate for the Commission is 16 levels and water depth. seasonally based. So, example, releases at Amistad 17 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. So water flow means are usually done in bulk. So the watermaster, as an 18 the same thing as water depth? example -- the same thing could be for Mexico --19 A. No, no, no. Water flow would just be water 19 could say, "I want to move 100,000 acre-feet over the flow. But you said water flow depth, so that would 20 20 21 next 30 days." Like that's his goal. imply water level. 22 So from that standpoint you could 22 Q. Yeah, I see -- I see what I did, yes. Okay. I -- yes. I shouldn't have said "depth" at the end 23 operate the reservoirs to also conduct navigation of that, okay. during those periods, and with those other things 24 that I identify contemplating or falling into that. 25 So same question, but instead of water 139 141 Q. Could you accomplish it for a period that 1 depth, could commercial activity be impacted by 2 was vear-round? 2 unstable levels of water flow? A. That depends on the available water supply. 3 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 3 4 Q. So it's possible with all these changes it 4 A. Okay. So in the sense that water flow is a 5 might not be possible to sustain expanded 5 function of velocity and also your cross-section, so 6 navigational access for a year-round period? as your cross-section decreases, your velocity is 7 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. going to increase. So if you're operating on the 8 A. Again, it just -- it depends on what the river, whether it's a kayak or anything, you're going available water supply is in the dams. to be taking that into consideration as you do Q. (BY MR. STONE) So, yes, it depends on 10 10 whatever you're doing. 11 the -- depending on the available water supply at the 11 So in that sense, just operating a boat, 12 dam? 12 you're going to want to be monitoring water flow as 13 A. Yes. it impacts water velocity. Q. (BY MR. STONE) So yes? 14 Q. Got it. Would you agree with me that 14 15

15

commerce requires a stable level of water? 16 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

17 A. I couldn't make a specific answer to that,

18 but I guess if you could...

19 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Sure. Do you think that --

20 do you think that it could impact commercial activity

21 on the Rio Grande River if the water levels

22 fluctuated wildly?

23

MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

24 A. And are we just speculating in general or...

25 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So let me rephrase it as a A. Say the question again.

16 Q. Yes. So your answer is yes?

17

A. Yes, it would impact.

Q. So you have listed out all the things here

to -- that could be possible to allow for extended --

expanded navigational access for longer periods of

navigation. How likely is it, though, for all of

22 these things to happen?

23 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

A. I could not speculate on the future desires

or needs for the users of this water supply...

1 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So it's fair to say you

- 2 don't have an opinion on the likelihood of any of
- 3 these things happening?
- 4 A. I do not.
- 5 THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, your answer?
 - THE WITNESS: I do not.
- 7 THE REPORTER: Thank you.
- 8 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Does the IBWC issue permits
- 9 for structures erected in the Rio Grande River?
- 10 A. To my knowledge, yes, permits are issued.
- 11 MR. STONE: Sorry for the delay on my
- 12 computer.

6

- 13 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Would criminal activity
- 14 along the Rio Grande River make the use of the river
- 15 for navigational purposes an impediment?
- 16 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 17 A. I couldn't give an answer to that.
- 18 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Isn't it true that the IBWC
- 19 does not visit certain parts of the Rio Grande River
- 20 at certain times due to criminal activity concerns?
- 21 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 22 A. That depends on on-the-ground conditions,
- 23 but I'm unaware of instances where we have limited
- 24 access.

1

25 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Let's move on.

1 A. Okay. Give me a moment to skim to make sure

144

145

- 2 I recollect -- recollect the full thing.
- 3 And for clarification, you just mean
- 4 Section 4.0?
- 5 Q. Correct, yes. We're going through each
- 6 section. For Section 4.0, is the information
- 7 contained in that section just factual information?
 - A. A mixture of factual as well as some
- 9 observations based on my knowledge in how we've
- 10 operated the reservoirs in the system.
- 11 Q. Okay. So what in here is not factual
- 12 information, if you -- identify specifics?
 - A. For instance, there is a sentence in the
- 14 second paragraph that says, "The water conveyance
- 15 infrastructure upstream of El Paso, Texas, is
- 16 operated to maximize beneficial use of these waters
- 17 for the local region and limit the flows passing
- 18 downstream."

13

- 19 So while it is operated and limits flow
- 20 passed downstream, my observation is that it's
- 21 operated in such a manner to maximize beneficial use
- 22 of those waters.
- 23 Q. And you would agree with me, though, that
- 24 the section of the river upstream from El Paso is not
- 25 the portion of the Rio Grande River between river

143

- A. Are we starting this section?
- 2 Q. Yeah. We're going to move on to page --
- 3 A. Sorry, I was going to ask for just a quick
- 4 two-minute break so I can hit the restroom.
- 5 Q. Yeah, we can -- let's go off the record.
- 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:46 p.m.
- 7 We're off the record.
- 8 (Recess 1:46 p.m. to 1:51 p.m.)
- 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:51 p.m.
- 10 We're back on the record.
- 11 Q. (BY MR. STONE) IBWC has a water permit
- 12 along the Rio Grande River, right?
- 13 A. I'm aware of -- yes.
- 14 Q. Just one water permit, though, right?
- 15 A. For the stretch we're talking about, yes.
- 16 Q. What is that water permit for?
- 17 A. For drinking water, I believe.
- 18 Q. All right. So let's go -- let's pick up
- 19 here at page 6, if you want to look at your paper
- 20 copy, of Cortez Exhibit 2, your expert report. And,
- 21 specifically, I want to ask about Section 4. Do you
- 22 see Section 4, Rio Grande Basin Overview?
- 23 A. I do, yes.
- 24 Q. Is the information contained in Section 4 of
- 25 your expert report all factual information?

1 miles 275.5 and 610, right?

- 2 A. Correct.
- Q. Okay. So what other observations are
- 4 contained in Section 4.0 that are not facts?
- 5 A. The last sentence on paragraph 3 where I
- 6 state that the -- "When making releases from the dams
- 7 in the spring and summer, these releases are limited
- 8 to only what is necessary" --
- 9 THE REPORTER: I need you to slow down
- 10 reading, please.
- 11 THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry.
- 12 A. Hold on. Give me a moment to read through
- 13 this or not -- to skim it very fast.
- 14 Okay. Specific to the reaches that we
- 15 are talking about, I do not see any observations. I
- 16 believe these are all facts.
- 17 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. So in Section 4.0 of
- 18 your expert report, the information contained therein
- 19 as it relates to the Rio Grande River, the stretch
- 20 that we're here today about, it's all factual
- 21 information, right?
- 22 A. From my rereading of the section, yes, in my
- 23 recollection.
- 24 Q. A minute ago you mentioned that IBWC issues
- 25 permits on the Rio Grande River, right?

1 A. It said that, correct.

2 Q. Right. What types of permits does IBWC

3 issue?

4 A. It would be permits related to structures

5 and such that someone may want to install. So if I

wanted to put a pump in the Rio Grande River, a

7 permit would be provided by us in order to allow that

to happen.

9 Q. Do the weirs that are currently in the Rio

Grande River -- are they permitted by IBWC? 10

11 A. Specifically the weirs, to my knowledge,

12 they are owned and operated by the Commission, and it

was -- that falls under a specific provision of the 13

14 treaty that says we can construct gaging stations and

15 any mechanical apparatuses, and that would be

16 inclusive of those weirs.

17 Q. What specific structures are you aware of on

18 the Rio Grande River that have received an IBWC

19

20 A. From my knowledge, it would just be like

pumps as well as if -- USGS, for instance, does 21

22 operate stream gages; not in the section that we're

23 talking about. Well, they may have water quality

24 gages. So I should change that or restate that.

25 So anything that's going to be in our Q. Okay. Going to Section 4.1 of your expert

2 report, which begins on page 7 of Exhibit 2. Is all

3 of the information contained in Section 4.1 factual

148

149

4 information?

5 A. I believe it is factual, yes.

6 Q. There's no opinions expressed in

7 Section 4.1?

8 A. No.

9 Q. In Section 4.2 of your expert report, is all

10 the information contained in that section factual?

11 A. I believe it is all factual, yes.

12 Q. You're not expressing any opinions in

13 Section 4.2 of your expert report, right?

14 A. I do not see any opinions, no.

15 Q. In Section 4.3 of your expert report, does

16 this section contain only factual information?

17 A. I believe it is all factual.

Q. So you looked at Sections 4.0, 4.1, 4.2, and

19 now 4.3, and it's all factual information contained

20 within those sections, right?

21 A. I believe so; that's correct.

22 Q. Let's go to Section 5. It doesn't say 5.0,

23 but it's 5.0. It says, "Important Infrastructure -

24 International Reach of the Rio Grande Basin," on

25 Page -- this is Page 14 of Cortez Exhibit 2 (cell

147

1 stretch of river or on our property, for instance,

2 would require a permit in order to do that.

Q. And it's your testimony that there might be

4 some permits issued right now by IBWC in that stretch

5 for what?

6 A. Okay. So if you were going to do a crossing

7 of, say, a gas line or something like that, that

would be one of those things, pumps in the rivers.

If you have some sort of constructed

10 infrastructure that's going to be on the floodplain,

11 things of that nature. But there's a long list of

things that could be considered. 12

13 Q. Are you actually aware of any IBWC permits

14 that have been issued in this reach of the Rio Grande

15 River at issue?

16 A. Not specifically. Speaking in general terms

17 of our operations.

Q. But my question isn't about general. I'm 18

19 asking if you're aware of any IBWC permits for any

20 structures in -- between mile marker 275 and 610, if

21 you're aware.

22 A. I would be aware without being able to give

23 specifics of that.

24 Q. Is that publicly available information?

25 A. I do not know.

18

1 phone alarm sounding).

Does Section 5.0 in this expert report

3 contain only factual information?

4 A. Yes, I believe it's factual information.

Q. And Section 5.1 of your expert report, does

6 this section contain only factual information?

7 A. I believe it is all factual.

Q. Looking next at Section 5.2 of your report,

9 does this section also contain only factual

10 information?

8

11 A. I believe it is all factual, yes.

12 Q. Next, going to Section 5.3 of your report,

does this section also contain only factual

information? 14

15 MR. HARRISON: I object on form to this

16 line of questions.

17 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Go ahead.

18 A. I can -- okay. Okay. I wasn't sure if I

19 was supposed to stop.

20 Q. No, keep going.

21 A. Okay. Thank you. I believe it's factual

22 except for an instance where I describe, "it is

23 likely for one of the penstocks to be plugged,"

24 simply because that's speculation or what I'm aware

25 of --

1 Q. Uh-huh. What is the -- so let's talk about

- 2 -- what is a penstock?
- 3 A. So a penstock is a structure on the dam that
- 4 allows the passage of water from the upstream side to
- 5 the downstream side.
- 6 Q. How many penstocks are there on the Amistad
- 7 Dam?
- 8 A. There is a total of nine as it was
- 9 constructed.
- 10 Q. How many of the nine penstocks are owned by
- 11 the United States?
- 12 A. Five in the United States.
- 13 Q. Of the five in the United States, how many
- 14 of them are operational?
- 15 A. At the current present moment, two of the
- 16 penstocks are operational.
- Q. Operating at maximum capacity, how much 17
- water could be released from the Amistad Dam through 18
- the two penstocks that are operational? 19
- A. Specifically for the U.S.? 20
- 21 Q. Uh-huh.
- A. It would be -- this is just a general gross 22
- number -- about 3,500 CFS or 3,000 CFS. 23
- Q. So --24
- 25 A. And that depends on head.

- 1 as of this morning, I wouldn't be able to specify.
 - 2 Q. So it's not high enough to reach the
 - spillway crest as of right now, right?
 - A. At present, it is not.
 - 5 Q. So as of present, the only way that you
 - could release water, given the current water levels,

152

153

- would be through the penstocks at Amistad Dam. Is
- that correct?
- 9 A. That is correct.
- 10 Q. And of those penstocks, the U.S. only has
- 11 two that are operational, right?
- 12 A. Of the U.S., that is correct, yes.
- 13 Q. And even if we operated those two at maximum
- 14 capacity, you would be limited to 3500 CFS?
- 15 A. For only those two, yes.
- 16 Q. Now, if you operated -- let's say --
- remember, we talked about change priority; we could
- do all these different things to increase the
- navigability of the river, right? 19
- 20 Okay. So let's say that you get to
- operate those two penstocks at maximum capacity, 3500
- 22 CFS. How much, on average, would that raise the
- 23 water depth on the Rio Grande River?
- 24 A. And I would like to clarify my answer.
- There -- my recollection of the dam is often cubic

1 meters --Q. Okav.

- A. -- per second because that's what we
- typically use. So at what we were talking about
- previously, roughly half of the maximum capacity,
- assuming either generating units would be 240 CMS, or
- cubic meters per second, roughly half of that would
- be through the U.S. side of the turbines. So that
- would be 120. And then if I can use a calculator.
- 10 Q. Yeah, that's fine. Absolutely.
- 11 And so just for the record, right now
- you're pulling out a calculator, and you're doing
- small calculations right now to figure out what the
- CFS is, max CFS if we operate at full -- full flow
- 15 for both of our operational penstocks on the U.S.
- 16 side.
- 17 A. And I promise I know how to use a
- 18 calculator.
- 19 Q. I believe you.
- 20 A. Okay. Yeah, so about 4,000, give or change,
- 21 would be for the U.S. side.
- Q. So we could -- at the most on the U.S. side
- 23 we could release 4,000 CFS?
- A. That is correct, but we would operate both
- if required. Both being --

151

A. I do, yes. Q. And Figure 5 is on page 18 of your expert

Q. I'm looking at image or Figure 5. Do you

- 5 report, Exhibit -- Cortez Exhibit 2.
- 6 A. Uh-huh.

3 4

2 see it on the screen?

- Q. All right. Now, these tainter gates, can
- those be opened during flood conditions?
- A. They can be opened during flood conditions.
- Q. What about the spillway that's depicted 10
- on -- in Figure 5? Could that be used during flood 11
- 12 conditions?
- 13 A. Yes, it can be used during flood conditions.
- 14 Q. Right now we're at water conservation levels
- in the Amistad Reservoir, right? 15
- 16 A. That is correct, yes.
- 17 Q. So looking at this image in Figure 5,
- approximately where is the water level right now? 18
- A. It is approximately ten feet above power 19
- 20 pool.
- 21 Q. So it says, "power pool 16%," right here,
- 22 right?
- A. Yeah, at 1040 feet. Without looking at the 23
- 24 data in the past several days, I know it's
- approximately ten feet above. But if it's different

154 1 Q. If required --1 order to have a good, accurate topography.

2 A. -- U.S. and Mexico. 3 Q. Let's set Mexico aside for a moment. Let's

4 just -- we just want to focus on the U.S. side.

5 How long could you operate releasing

6 4,000 CFS through our two penstocks before you ran

7 out of water in the Amistad Reservoir?

A. At current conditions?

9 Q. Uh-huh.

10 A. I would not be able to give a specific

11 answer without doing the math, but it would not be a

12 full year just for...

Q. If we even just opera -- if we open the two 13

14 penstocks, we ran 4,000 CFS, we would literally run

15 out of water in the Amistad Reservoir in less than a

year? 16

17

18

8

MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

A. Under current conditions without -- ignoring

the possibility of, say, another hurricane or large 19

rainfall event filling the reservoirs and providing 20

21 additional water supply, yes.

22 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. Let's say in this

23 hypothetical we do release 4,000 CFS, which are

capacity of the penstocks at the Amistad on the U.S.

side. What -- how high would that raise the water

Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. I want to go through

156

157

3 the data, what we would need. What is a -- what's a

4 LiDAR?

A. LiDAR? So that is a -- it's a laser-based 5

6 data collection system -- or not data. It's a type

7 of sensor that uses lasers to determine the distance

to objects, and it's commonly used to collect

topography data, you know, above the surface water

and, in some instances, below the surface water if

11 it's not too deep.

12 So then using that data and computer

13 programs, you would be able to produce a digital

elevation model, which then would help determine the

situation that you just proposed.

16 Q. How long would it take to do that?

17 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

A. How long to collect the data?

19 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Uh-huh.

20 A. Based off other experiences in other areas,

21 it would be a few months probably to collect the

22

18

23 Q. So it's unlikely that we could get the -- in

24 your opinion, is it unlikely for us to be able to

collect the data and run the model to see -- to see

155

1 what the impact of that 4,000 CFS would be on water

2 levels before our trial on August 6th?

MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

A. There is existing data sets. There is a 5 program that's -- I believe it's a consortium of

6 federal agencies called 3DEP, so it's a 3-D

7 elevation.

8 Q. (BY MR. STONE) 3DEP.

A. The goal really was to produce a elevation

model for the entire nation, and part of that they

have broken it into sections to collect LiDAR data

12 like that.

13 So the data that you're proposing for

14 that may have been -- already been collected or

existing, and the Commission has produced studies and

such that may also be able to input into that. So I

couldn't speculate. To your point, the data may 17

18 exist, so I couldn't --

Q. So we may even already have the data; we 19

just need to collect it to run the modeling for it?

21 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

22 A. Right. You would have to process the data,

23 assuming it hasn't been processed, and then do the

24 analysis with using that data.

Q. (BY MR. STONE) So I'm a lawyer; help me.

1 level on average on the Rio Grande River? 2 A. I would not be able to specify without doing additional analysis. 3 4 Q. Well, ballpark: Would it raise it by a 5 hundred feet? 6 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 7 A. Making the assumption if the goal or target is a hundred feet, it is unlikely. 8 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Could it -- if you ran it 4,000 CFS, could you raise the Rio Grande -- on 10 11 average, the Rio Grande River by 50 feet? 12 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 13 A. Again, I couldn't give you specifics. It would require study and the specific cross-sections 14 you're looking at to give a good engin -- not 15 16 engineering, but a good scientific answer. 17 Q. (BY MR. STONE) But it's possible that you could -- if you wanted, you could figure out exactly how high for the whole stretch of the Rio Grande 19 20 River you could raise that water depth if you 21 released the 4,000 CFS from our two operational 22 penstocks at the Amistad Dam, right? 23 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 24 A. For the entire stretch, again, I would need

additional data, LiDAR, things of that nature in

1 How would you describe the data that you

2 would need collectively to be able to run that

3 analysis?

8

- 4 A. If you could restate the goal of the
- 5 analysis, just so --
- 6 Q. Yeah, the goal of the analysis is to
- 7 determine how -- the impact on water depth --
 - A. Uh-huh.
- 9 Q. -- along the stretch of the Rio Grande River
- 10 at issue here if you release 4,000 CFS from the
- 11 Amistad Dam, just until you run out of water.
- 12 A. Okay. So the start of -- as I said, you
- 13 would have to set up some sort of elevation model
- 14 that may already exist within existing projects, or
- 15 the data may have to be collected. I couldn't say
- 16 the disposition of that data.
- 17 Q. So I would just say, "I want" -- "IBWC, do
- 18 you guys have any elevation data on the Rio Grande
- 19 River?"
- 20 A. But assuming you have that information
- 21 available to you, it would then be loaded into some
- 22 sort of hydraulic software, like some sort of
- 23 hydraulic software that's used to do hydraulic
- 24 calculations. And the purpose of that software is to
- 25 predict or estimate the water surface elevations.

- 1 information?
- 2 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 3 Q. (BY MR. STONE) You know what, strike that.

160

161

- 4 This is the one where you just told me about the
- 5 plug. This is 5.3, about one of the penstocks being
- 6 plugged, I believe.
- ' A. Uh-huh.
- Q. And what is the basis for your opinion that
- 9 one of the U.S. penstocks will be plugged?
- 10 A. Okay. The basis for -- it's not an opinion
- 11 necessarily. It's just, in operating a dam, we
- 12 regularly have meetings as well as with stakeholders,
- 13 and this is information that we have conveyed to the
- 14 public as well.
- 15 Q. I see. You know what, before we move on,
- 16 I'm really curious about the penstocks now. So more
- 17 questions about penstocks.
- 18 How many of the penstocks on the Mexico
- 19 side are currently operational?
- 20 A. To my knowledge, all but one of them. I
- 21 believe one of them is just plugged since
- 22 construction.
- 23 Q. Is the CFS capacity the same on the Mexican
- 24 penstocks as it is for the U.S. penstocks?
- 25 A. I believe it is similar, yes.

159

9

1 Q. So if we ran all six -- strike that.

2 There are six operational penstocks

3 right now at the Amistad Dam?

4 A. Operational, that -- it seems like an

5 accurate count, yes.

- 6 Q. Okay. If we ran all six penstocks at
- 7 maximum capacity, how many CFS could we release from
- 8 the Amistad Dam?
- 9 A. Okay. So first, we would not operate all of
- 10 them at the same time. So with the design of the dam
- 11 or the construction of the dam, we would not operate
- 12 like the irrigation penstock that's not on a
- 13 generated turbine.
- At the same time, we are also generating
- 15 energy. That's just a -- with how the dam was
- 16 constructed, so...
- 17 Q. So how many penstocks could you -- for both
- 18 the U.S. and Mexico side, just simultaneously, how
- 19 many could you operate at the same time?
- A. If you were going full out, it would be the
- 21 240 CMS, thereabouts, not -- ignoring efficiencies.
- 22 Q. Sorry. Let's take it one step at a time.
- 23 How many of the -- numerically, how many
- 24 penstocks?

25

A. It would be four penstocks.

And in the case that if your grade of

- 2 data is dense enough, then you would be able to give
- 3 a more accurate response of the full extents and
- 4 depths for the reach that we're talking about.
- 5 And this is a similar process to the
- 6 information I provided in my report for Eagle Pass
- 7 where their project scope was limited to the urban
- 8 extents.
- 9 Q. Was it 3DEEP or 3DEP?
- 10 A. So 3-D-E-P.
- 11 Q. D-E-P.
- 12 A. Yeah, mostly just DEP is what I hear it
- 13 referred to as.
- 14 Q. And LiDAR. Can you spell LiDAR?
- 15 A. It was also -- just the acronym?
- 16 Q. Yeah, uh-huh.
- 17 A. L-I-D-A-R.
- 18 Q. Okay. L-I-D-A-R, okay.
- 19 A. I thought you wanted the acronym for it.
- 20 Never mind.
- 21 Q. All right. I think we are at Section 5.3.
- 22 A. Okay.
- 23 Q. For Section 5.3 of your expert report, which
- 24 is page 18 of Cortez Exhibit 2, are there any -- is
- 25 all the information contained in this section factual

Q. Four penstocks, the max penstocks we can 1 depth by releasing 8400 -- I know it would decline

- open up at once, or we would open at once at the
- 3 Amistad Dam, right?
- So what will be the CFS if we ran four 4
- 5 penstocks at full capacity?
 - A. Approximately 8500 CFS.
- 7 Q. 8500 CFS, approximately.
- A. And I believe in my report I say 8400 CFS to 8
- 7,000 CFS. 9
- 10 Q. Okay. How long, approximately, would it
- 11 take before you ran out of water in the Amistad
- 12 Reservoir if you operated at 8400 CFS at a constant
- 13

6

- 14 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 15 A. Again, I would want to be able to actually
- 16 run the numbers and sit down in front of a computer
- 17 and spreadsheet, but it would be a few months --
- 18 Q. (BY MR. STONE) A few months.
- 19 A. -- and highly dependent on what your inflows
- 20 are, right? If it starts raining in June, that's
- 21 going to completely change our response or what's
- 22 available for that.
- 23 Q. But potentially is -- is it also fair that
- as the water elevation in the reservoir drops, so

A. That is correct and accurate, yes.

does the thorput -- throughput through the penstocks?

- - 2 over time -- CFS from Amistad Dam, you would only be

164

165

- 3 able to do that for a couple of months before you ran
- out of water in the Amistad Reservoir, right?
- 5 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 6 A. A clarifying question because I think we may
- 7 have switched at some point. There is --
- Q. (BY MR. STONE) Sure. I -- probably my
- fault, so please ask the clarifying question.
- A. At the start we were talking about just the
- 11 U.S. turbines, And then we were talking about -- may
- 12 have been talking about all the turbines. So right
- 13 now are you talking about all the turbines
- 14 operationally or just the U.S. turbines, because
- 15 that's...
- 16 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Yeah, let's do both. That's
- a -- thank you for asking that clarifying question.
- That's great. So let's start with just the U.S.
- 19 ones.
- 20 So if we ran the two U.S. ones at 3500
- CFS and we're going to run out of water in a little
- less than a year, how high would that release, that
- constant release from Amistad Dam, raise the water
- depth in Eagle Pass where the floating buoys are
- located?

163

- 2 Q. What impact would that have on the amount of
- 3 CFS that you could output?
- 4 A. It drops or declines.
- 5 Q. So you wouldn't be able to actually continue
- 6 to operate at 8400 as you drained out the Amistad
- res -- as we empty the Amistad Reservoir, your CFS is
- going to decline as that water level in the reservoir 8
- 9
- A. That is correct. It's a function of head or 10
- 11 the height above your intake.
- 12 Q. I see. If we released 8400 CFS from Amistad
- 13 Dam, how high -- just how high, approximately, do you
- 14 think the water depth would be in Eagle Pass where
- 15 the floating buoys are currently located?
- 16 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 17 A. I wouldn't be able to speak specifically to
- the Eagle Pass, the buoys that you refer to. 18
- 19 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Uh-huh.
- 20 A. Just based off my knowledge of operations
- 21 and such, it would be, in terms of rising, five or
- six feet. But that's just a quick recollection of
- 23 what I have in my head.
- 24 Q. So potentially, if we could get the water
- level in Eagle Pass up to maybe five, six feet of

MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 1

- A. This is, again, just from my recollection of
- water operations over time. For that it would be
- probably four to five feet, three to four -- I mean,
- 5 it's hard to say exactly without doing -- and to that
- point, it also varies greatly with the actual
- cross-section. So I could go, "Here it's six feet
- 8 deep," and then travel down 20 feet down the river,
- and it's eight feet deep. So it varies.
- 10 Q. So right now around the buoys I want you to
- 11 assume that it is 18 inches deep, the water level,
- 12 okay?
- 13 A. Okav.
- 14 Q. So assuming that's true, would you be
- raising it to four or five feet with that 3500-CFS
- release, or would that be in addition to the
- 17 18 inches of water?
- 18 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 19 A. Okay. So your -- to raise the water would
- 20 be your delta of your release. So if I'm at already
- 21 presently 20, going to 120, then that 18 inches that
- 22 you gave me in your hypothetical is based off of 20,
- 23 and the delta of those two would be a hundred, so
- 24 then increase in water level would be based on the
- 25 hundred.

1 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So we'd go from 18 inches to

2 six and a half feet at most?

MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

4 A. Within normal -- normal being non-flooding

5 conditions, that region of the river -- talking again

6 Eagle Pass --

3

7 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Uh-huh.

A. -- area is generally under eight feet in

9 depth. But, again, that can depend on the exact

10 cross-section depending on how the river widens or

11 narrows through the area.

12 Q. Right. But what I'm trying to understand

13 is, if we released the 3500 CFS from Amistad Dam, a

14 moment ago you testified that you believed it would

15 raise the water level four or five feet possibly in

16 the Eagle Pass region.

17 A. Assuming that for some reason Amistad was at

18 zero, not releasing anything. I think that's the

19 nuance there.

20 Q. Okay. And so the water level would -- it's

21 now -- now we're up to four or five feet water level,

22 in Eagle Pass. Sorry, I'm getting words out.

So now let's switch it up, and let's say

24 that that was for the U.S. release. So let's switch

25 it up and talk about like what if Mexico and the U.S.

166

1 steady state. So if you then were going to change

2 that operation, that would be the basis for my

3 response. So there's a lot of assumptions that would

4 have to go into making that response in the terms of

5 specifically rising.

Q. (BY MR. STONE) Would releasing water just

7 for navigation from the Amistad Dam be counter to the

8 treaty requirement to keep most of the water in the

9 uppermost portion of the reservoir?

10 A. Were you going to show or --

11 Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I --

12 A. I wasn't sure.

Q. This thing, I'm sorry.

14 A. I wasn't sure if you were showing me

15 something.

13

16 Q. Yeah. No, I'm not. I'm not.

17 A. Okay. Cool. So your question, if you could

18 restate it?

19 Q. Yes. Would releasing water for the purposes

20 of navigation run counter to the provisions in the

21 treaty requiring the water to be primarily held in

22 the uppermost region?

23 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

24 A. The treaty contemplates that you can release

25 water for -- out of Amistad specifically for

10

167

5

1 beneficial use, but also for the storage of the

2 waters in a downstream reservoir, which in this case

3 would be Falcon.

4 Q. (BY MR. STONE) I see. So it wouldn't --

THE REPORTER: Did you say, "Which in

6 this case would be" --

7 THE WITNESS: Falcon.

8 THE REPORTER: Falcon. Thank you.

9 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So such a release

10 wouldn't -- such a release as we are talking about

11 right now about releasing 3500 CFS for the purposes

12 of navigation, that wouldn't run counter to the

13 treaty requirement about keeping most of the water in

14 the uppermost reservoir?

15 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

16 A. Assuming that is the request that we receive

17 from Texas or Mexico, I don't see any reason we would

18 say anything in regards to that.

19 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So if the TCEQ watermaster

20 sent you a request to release 3500 CFS effective

21 immediately and until you run out of water in the

22 Amistad Reservoir from the Amistad Dam, 3500 CFS

23 released through the penstocks, you guys would just

24 go ahead and do it?

MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

1 release. So we had four penstocks operating at that

2 8400 level, 8400-CFS level. How high do you think

3 that would raise the water level in Eagle Pass?

4 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.5 A. When you say "raise," what do you mean?

6 Because my assumption is that there is a -- you know,

7 there is a static level, so it's at 1. And when you

8 raise it, it would be to a certain level, but that 1

9 is going to be based off of whatever is coming out of

10 Amistad or any intervening flows coming into the11 river.

12 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So is it not possible for --

13 without additional data about intervening water

14 flows, for you to guesstimate what the new water

15 depth would be in Eagle Pass if you were to release

16 8400 CFS from Amistad Dam?

17 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

18 A. To give a good sign of, you know, response

19 with a basis of data, I would want to be able to

20 review the current conditions all along the stretch

21 of the river, all the inputs, all the outputs, and

22 then, of course, resolving the question of where is

23 it right now, right?

24 So we've been releasing around under 20

25 for a few months now, so the river is sort of in a

25

170 172 A. To be specific, the watermaster could only 1 Q. Ah, okay. So we wouldn't have a year, would 2 order the water that is owned by the United States 2 we? 3 and the State of Texas through that. They would not 3 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 4 be able to call for the release of water in Mexico. 4 A. I didn't hear you, sorry. 5 So they couldn't empty Amistad under that --5 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So we would have much less Q. (BY MR. STONE) I see. than a year, right, before we ran out of Texas's 7 A. -- on that statement. 7 water? 8 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 8 Q. So earlier when you talked about emptying 9 the Amistad Reservoir of water, were you only A. The majority of the water at present is referring to the U.S.'s apportionment of the water in owned by Texas. 11 the Amistad Reservoir or did you mean all of the 11 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. 12 water in the Amistad Reservoir? 12 A. I think it's 20 percent, 10 percent, 13 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 13 thereabouts, of the conservation storage, but I 14 A. I would have --14 couldn't give -- like I said, I gave a general answer 15 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Wait, wait. Before you 15 on the time period. To give something more 16 answer. scientifically, I would have to look at the current 17 MR. STONE: State the basis for your storage owned by Texas, the release rates that we 18 would do, and things like that. objection. 19 19 Q. So you said we were currently about ten feet MR. HARRISON: Misstates prior 20 20 above power pool level, right? testimony. 21 MR. STONE: Okay. 21 A. That is correct, yes. 22 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Go ahead. 22 Q. And that's about -- so that would be about 23 1,050 feet? 23 A. I would have to know the exact question that you asked as to whether or not it was to the United 24 A. Yes. States portion or a general statement on the draining 25 Q. And, of that, I think you said 10 percent --171 173 1 of Amistad and for what you were -- as answering. 1 you said ten-twenty. What did you mean by 2 Q. You testified earlier that if you released 2 ten-twenty? 3500 CFS from the Amistad Dam, you would run out of A. So the way that we -- one of the ways that the water in the Amistad Reservoir in a little less 4 we report water ownership data is relative to how 5 than a year. Do you remember that? 5 much water either country could own at the max. So 6 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. if they -- dam was completely full, you know, one of 7 A. I did say that, yes. the ways that we report that information is that of 8 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. 8 that full amount, the U.S. has 20 percent. 9 MR. STONE: Sorry. State your Q. So when you say, "of the full amount," is 10 objection. 10 that at the 100 percent level or is that at this like 11 MR. HARRISON: Misstates prior 11 162 percent maximum water surface level? 12 testimony. 12 A. The ownership by the countries is only to 13 Q. (BY MR. STONE) You did state that, though, 13 the conservation pool. Above that, there is no 14 right? 14 interest or -- between the two countries. 15 15 Q. Got it. So as of -- as of right now, if the A. In this general sense, correct. 16 Q. Okay. Now, when you said we would run out water level is at 100 percent, 20 percent would be of water in the Amistad Reservoir within a year, did 17 for Texas and 10 percent would be for Mexico? you mean all the water, or did you mean just water 18 A. Sorry, say that again. 19 held by the U.S.? 19 Q. So looking at this, the 100 percent, that 20 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 20 top of the conservation pool, if that was the water 21 A. I would have to -- back to when we were 21 level, 20 percent would be allocated to Texas and 22 making that discussion --22 10 percent would be allocated to Mexico? A. No. 23 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Uh-huh. 23 24 A. -- we may not have distinguished between 24 Q. Okav. Texas water and Mexico water. 25 A. If the dam was completely full --

1 Q. Uh-huh.

- 2 A. -- at elevation three hundred and forty-four
- 3 six --
- 4 Q. Yes.
- 5 A. -- it is split -- let me find it -- it's
- 6 about 57 percent U.S. There's rules where they can
- 7 go above that, but if it's completely full, that's
- 8 the number. 56.2 percent --
- 9 Q. Okay.
- 10 A. -- would be owned by the U.S.
- 11 Q. So of the 1,050 feet of water -- hold.
- 12 Strike that.
- 13 Are evaporation losses higher in Falcon
- 14 than in Amistad?
- 15 A. Restate the order, just to make sure I'm --
- 16 Q. Are evaporation losses higher in Falcon than
- 17 in Amistad in general?
- 18 A. In general terms, Falcon has a higher
- 19 surface area, which then translates to greater
- 20 evaporation losses.
- 21 Q. So if you move water from Amistad for
- 22 navigation, even if you capture in Falcon, you would
- 23 still lose more water due to bank storage and
- 24 evaporation, right?
- 25 A. There would be losses associated with the

1 water. So an order is provided to us from Mexico and

176

- 2 the United States. We then operate the dams to
- 3 fulfill that order. And either country can generate
- 4 water or use its infrastructure to convey that water
- 5 order.
- 6 So, for instance, I know as of right now
- 7 I think it's 12 hours where they switch. So it's 12
- 8 hours generated through the U.S. side, 12 hours
- 9 through the Mexican side. So a lot of your questions
- 10 are -- while theoretically are possible, don't relate
- 11 to how we operate the reservoirs, because we're --
- 12 we're using both.
- 13 Q. (BY MR. STONE) I understand. So you
- 14 couldn't operate -- it wouldn't be possible to just
- 15 operate the two U.S. penstocks releasing 3500 CFS
- 16 nonstop. You wouldn't be able to do that because of
- 17 the Mexican penstocks and their turn for releases.
- 18 Is that accurate?
- 19 A. That is part of the determination. And it
- 20 all -- I mean, it's -- if you have a unit off. Let's
- 21 say a unit goes off for maintenance. That's going to
- 22 take that one out.
- 23 So it's -- it's a function of what is
- 24 operating, right? You may have units or maintenance
- 25 requirements. What is the order and requirements --

175

- 1 conveyance of water from Amistad to Falcon, including
- 2 the two that you named right now.
- 3 Q. If the U.S. -- let's say Texas -- strike
- 4 that. Let me start again.
- 5 If Texas -- strike that.
- 6 If the two U.S. penstocks operated at
- 7 full capacity and released 3500 CFS, approximately
- 8 how long could they operate at that level before, at
- 9 current water levels, you ran out of water that is
- 10 allocated to Texas?
- 11 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 12 A. Okay. The nuance with that question is that
- 13 the penstocks on the United States side and the
- 14 penstocks in Mexico are at different elevations. So
- 15 purely hypothetical, going along with your statement,
- 16 there can be an instance where, in order to evacuate
- 17 all of U.S. water, we would have to utilize the U.S.
- 18 irrigation valve -- or, sorry, not the -- the Mexican
- 19 irrigation valve to convey the waters.
- 20 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Well, assume they weren't
- 21 willing to cooperate. How long would it take --
- 22 MR. HARRISON: Object --
- 23 Q. (BY MR. STONE) -- with just our two?
- 24 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 25 A. We op -- we operate the dams to release the

- 1 or even if we're going to operate the turbines, if
 - 2 it's -- if the demand isn't high enough that it makes
 - 3 sense for us to operate those tur -- those releases,
 - 4 then we would use the Mexican irrigation gate. It's
 - 5 all in operations depending on what's actually being
 - 6 requested on a given day by the two stakeholders.
 - 7 Q. Hypothetical.
 - A. Uh-huh.

8

17

- Q. Assume that you receive an order to release
- 10 3500 CFS of water from the Amistad Dam until you run
- 11 out of water for Texas. It's allocated to Texas.
- 12 How long do you think that would take?
- 13 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 14 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Wait, wait. Before you
- 15 answer.
- 16 MR. STONE: State your objection.
 - MR. HARRISON: Calls for speculation.
- 18 MR. STONE: In a hypothetical?
- 19 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Go ahead and answer.
- 20 A. Okay. Making a lot of assumptions on the
- 21 water and realizing that there could be a situation
- 22 where there is water released -- were we just only
- 23 using the U.S. penstocks or just in general?
 - Q. In general.
- 25 A. Oh, in general. Okay. Assuming no drastic

178 1 inflows and assuming a dry inflow hydrology for 1 A. I believe they're all factual statements, 2 inflows into reservoirs, it would be -- it would be 2 yes.

3 months, but I would need to sit down at a spreadsheet

4 to model it, so to speak. 5 Q. Okay. Same hypothetical, except this time

it's 8400 CFS. How long could you operate at that

7 until Tex -- until you ran out of water allocated to

8

9 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

10 A. Again, it's the same response. I would have

11 to look at the actual data and run a spreadsheet

12 calculation to say how long their water would last

13 based off the current, today, ownership in Amistad.

14 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Do you think that it would

15 be a matter of months?

MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 16

17 A. It would be months, but I couldn't say how 18

many months.

19 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Is it possible it could be

20 weeks?

21

1

2

3

MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

THE REPORTER: I can't hear you.

THE WITNESS: I would not be able --

22 A. I do not believe it would be weeks, just

23 with my quick head --

Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. 24

sorry. What did I say?

25 A. -- calculation. But give me a computer. 3 Q. Okay. So we've gone through Sections 5.0, 180

181

4 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, and 5.5. And is it fair to say

5 that the only expert opinion that you expressed had

to do with the plugging of one of the penstocks at

7 the Amistad Dam?

MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

9 A. Expert opinion in the sense that the

penstock -- I provide information on what is expected

to happen, not what necessarily has happened or --

12 THE REPORTER: I can't hear you. I need

13 you to speak up, please.

14 A. So in the sense that as it relates to the

15 penstocks, I provide information on what is expected

16 to happen but not what has happened or what -- you

know, there could be changes.

18 Q. So that's not -- so just so I'm clear, so

19 the penstock testimony you gave isn't actually expert

opinion that you -- isn't an expert opinion that you

21 have in this case?

22 A. No, I don't believe so.

23 Q. So is it fair to say that there are no

24 expert opinions contained in Section 5 of the report?

25 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

179

A. I believe it is all factual, yes.

2 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. So let's go to

Section 6. And 6 is just one section.

4 Are the -- in Section 6 of your expert

5 report, is this only factual information?

6 A. I believe it is all factual information,

7

15

8 Q. Are there any -- do you see any expert

opinions being expressed in Section 6 of your report?

10 A. I do not see any, no.

11 Q. Do you remember earlier this morning when I

12 asked you about whether or not the Rio Grande River

13 could be thought of as a highway of commerce?

14 A. I do. I remember.

Q. And you mentioned that the water itself

16 might be -- because of its use for irrigation and

17 other purposes, might be thought of as commerce. Do

18 you remember that?

A. I do believe, yes. 19

Q. Are you aware that the USA expressly

21 disclaimed that position during the Fifth Circuit

oral arguments last week?

23 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

24 A. I'm not aware. no.

Q. (BY MR. STONE) If that were true, would a

4 THE REPORTER: Can you repeat? 5 A. If you could ask the question again. 6 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. Why don't I -- how 7 about I ask the question again, okay. 8 Could it be a matter of weeks before -operating at 8400-CFS release, before you ran out of 10 water allocated to Texas? 11 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 12 A. I do not believe it would be weeks. 13 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. So let's go to 14 Section 5.4 of your expert report. In Section 5.4, which begins on page 19 of Cortez Exhibit 2, does 15 16 this section only contain factual statements? 17 A. I believe it's all factual statements, 18 correct. 19 Q. There's no opinion -- there's no expert 20 opinions contained in Section 5.4 of your expert 21 report, right? 22 A. I do not see any opinions, no. 23 Q. Okay. Moving on to Section 5.5 of your

expert report. Does this section only contain

factual statements as well?

1 change by IBWC that impacts water allocation priority

- 2 and use -- would that cause a negative monetary
- 3 impact to users who lose some ability to utilize
- previous volumes of water that are allocated to them?
- 5 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 6 A. Okay. A few clarifying questions. To say
- 7 if that is true, you're referring to?
- Q. (BY MR. STONE) The water itself being
- commerce --9
- A. Okay. And that being the determination --10
- 11 Q. -- or mo -- think of money.
- 12 A. And there was earlier saying was I aware of
- 13 a determination --
- 14 Q. Right. So I'm switching. I wanted to
- 15 switch back.
- 16 A. Not that that is true.
- Q. Right. Set aside like -- but if it were 17
- 18 true -- like let's assume that that is true, what you
- were thinking about earlier -- it's a really 19
- interesting idea. So if that's true, would that 20
- change by IBWC impact water alloca -- that impacts 21
- water allocation priority and use, would that 22
- 23 repurposing of water cause a negative monetary impact
- to users who lose some ability to utilize previous
- 25 volumes of water that have been allocated to them?

- 1 make the determination whether or not there is water
 - 2 available for changing allocation or something of
 - that nature.
 - Q. (BY MR. STONE) So, yes, it would be true,
 - but it wouldn't be you guys; it would be the TCEQ
 - watermaster that would be making that decision that
 - results in a negative monetary impact on users who
 - lose some ability to utilize the previous volumes of
 - 9 water that are allocated to them?
 - 10 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
 - 11 A. That's entirely dependent on how that's
 - 12 executed by the State, whether or not there is a
 - 13 judgment of a negative impact.
 - 14 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. I want -- I want to
 - 15 go to Section 7 of your report. This is page 24 of
 - 16 Cortez Exhibit 2.
 - 17 Are the -- is the information contained
 - in Section 7 of your expert report all factual 18
 - 19 information?
 - 20 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
 - 21 A. For Section 7 it appears to be all factual
 - 22 information, yes.
 - 23 Q. (BY MR. STONE) You know what, I messed up
 - because I said Section 7, but I should have said
 - Section 7.0. Did you understand me to mean

183

- 1 Section 7.0 in my prior question?
- A. I believe what I -- you had proposed was the
- concept that the water -- well, my proposal or 3 thought based off what you expressed was that the

MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

- water itself is -- has an aspect of commerce, right,
- because it is used for development of products and
- such, which is -- then goes into commerce and
- production and selling. So I'm not sure how -- what
- would be changing in that case or, I guess, if you
- 10 could expand.

1 2

- 11 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. So if the water
- 12 itself is money, think of it -- the water -- under
- this -- under this kind of theory, the water itself 13
- 14 is the commerce, the water is money, right? And it's
- currently allocated certain volumes to certain 15
- 16 people, right?
- 17 A. That is correct, yes.
- Q. Okay. So if that were the case, then any 18
- change in that water allocation for priority in use, 19
- 20 that would have a negative monetary impact on those
- 21 individuals who have a preexisting water allocation
- to them, right? 22
- 23 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 24 A. So the allocation process for that in
- general would be subject to the watermaster. So they

- - A. Yes.
 - Q. Okay. Perfect. So are there any -- is it
 - fair to say that there are no expert opinions
 - expressed by you in Section 7.0 of your expert
 - 6 report?

8

12

- 7 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
 - A. I do not see any expert opinions provided.
- Q. (BY MR. STONE) In Section 7.1 of your
- expert report, is the information contained in this 10
- 11 section factual -- all factual information?
 - MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 13 A. 7.1 appears to be all factual information.
- Q. (BY MR. STONE) Is the information contained 14
- 15 in Section 7.2 of your expert report all factual
- 16 information?
- 17 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 18 A. In Section 7.2, I -- it is based off factual
- information, but I do see instances where I'm 19
- providing a judgment based upon my review of the
- 21 data, if that is --
- 22 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay.
- 23 A. -- falls under your criteria.
- Q. Yes. So let's home in on those. Where in
- Section 7.2 are you expressing an opinion?

A. So I do note that after reviewing the flow

- 2 records at Rio Grande, Eagle Pass, I state that it is
- 3 evident that the Rio Grande can vary significantly
- 4 from year to year. I make a statement about where
- 5 the water comes from.
- 6 Q. Well, let's stop, though, and start with the
- 7 first one here.
- 8 So you've reviewed the flow records from
- 9 Rio Grande for the Rio Grande at Eagle Pass, right?
- 10 A. That is correct, yes.
- 11 Q. Okay. And you say that it's evident that
- 12 flows in "the Rio Grande can vary significantly from
- 13 year to year," right?
- 14 A. That is correct, yes.
- 15 Q. Now, is that variance captured in the data
- that is collected from the Texas stream gage at Eagle 16
- 17
- 18 A. Yes, that is what I'm showing in Figures --
- or Figure -- Figures 8 and Figure 9, which is 19
- describing the vary -- the variance in the river 20
- 21 prior to construction of Amistad Dam.
- 22 Q. So it's just a fact that the flows in the
- 23 Rio Grande River at Eagle Pass can vary significantly
- 24 from year to year, right?
- 25 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

- 1 but a statement that this section of the river is
 - 2 highly regulated due to the construction of Amistad
 - 3 Dam, which led to a much narrower operating range.

188

189

- Q. Where is that sentence?
- A. First sentence of page 27, last paragraph 5
- 6 above the figure.
- 7 Q. Yeah, "The second figure shows that after
- 8 construction of Amistad Dam, the stream becomes" --
- 9 THE REPORTER: I need you to slow down,
- 10 please.
- 11 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So the first sentence of the
- 12 final paragraph on page 27 of your expert report
- 13 says, "The second figure shows that after
- 14 construction of Amistad Dam, the stream becomes
- 15 highly regulated which a much narrower -- which a
- much narrower operating range," right?
- 17 A. There is a typo in that sentence, but yes,
- 18 that's what it says.
- 19 Q. What is the typo?
- 20 A. I believe it should say, "the stream becomes
- 21 highly regulated" -- "The second figure shows that
- after construction of the Amistad Dam, the stream
- 23 becomes highly regulated with a much narrower
- 24 operating range."
- 25 Q. What do you mean by "highly regulated"?

187

- A. I would consider that to be factual, yes.
- 2 It --
- 3 Q. (BY MR. STONE) What's the --
- 4 A. -- I am making a judgment on -- there's no
- 5 specific definition of "varying significantly." I am
- 6 making a judgment on that it is varying
- 7 significantly.
- 8 Q. What do you mean when you say then -- okay.
- So I understand now it's the word "vary
- significantly" that's a subjective term, and that's 10
- 11 what you mean when you say that you are rendering an
- 12 opinion in that sentence. Is that fair?
- 13 A. Correct.
- Q. What do you -- okay. What other -- I agree 14
- with you. So let's keep going. 15
- 16 What other -- what other opinions do you
- have in Section 7.2 that you flagged? 17
- A. I mean, I make similar judgments on what is 18
- 19 the driest period, wettest period, and things like
- 20 that --
- Q. Okay. Where --21
- A. -- based off my review of the data. That's 22
- 23 in the second paragraph in the middle.
- 24 And then I make a determination in the
- last paragraph on that page -- or not determination

- A. Is where my -- I'm saying because of the
- 2 construction of the Amistad Reservoir, which is
- 3 capturing any of the flows that are coming in
- 4 upstream, including rainfall, hurricanes, monsoons,
- 5 which I referenced previously, the Amistad becomes a
- controlling structure, which changed the flow regime
- at Eagle Pass so that it is now regulated compared to
- Figure 9, which shows greater variability.
- Q. Other than that, are there any other
- opinions -- other than what you've already talked 10
- 11 about -- strike that.
- 12 Other than what you've already talked
- 13 about, are there any other opinions that you give in
- 14 Section 7.2 of your expert report?
- 15 A. I do not see any, no.
- Q. Moving to Section 8.0 -- this is 8, but I
- think it means 8.0 -- on page 28 of your expert
- report, do you -- is all the information contained in
- 19 that section factual?
- 20 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 21 A. Everything except for the first sentence
- 22 where I say that it is drastically altered.
- Q. (BY MR. STONE) And is the opi -- is the 24 opinion that you're offering in that sentence your
- 25 subjective use of the word "drastically"?

1 A. That is correct.

- 2 Q. Okay. Other than your subjective use of the
- 3 word "drastically" in that sentence, are there any
- other opinions expressed in Sections 8.0 of your
- 5 report?
- 6 A. I do not see any.
- Q. In Section -- let's look at Section 8.1 of
- your report. Does Section 8.1 contain only factual
- information? 9
- 10 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 11 A. I believe that is all factual, yes.
- 12 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. Next let's go to
- 13 Section 8.2. Is all of the information contained in
- Section 8.2 of your report factual? 14
- 15 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 16 A. Only -- it is factual except for usages of,
- like, "greatly" as one of the descriptor words. 17
- Q. (BY MR. STONE) I knew you were going to say 18
- that. I read the same thing, and I thought -- all 19
- right. 20
- So other than the subjective use of the 21
- term "greatly," are there any other opinions that you 22
- 23 are offering in this section?
- 24 A. I do not see any, no.
- 25 Q. Okay. Let's look at Section 8.3 of your

- watercraft that we use, so I believe it is just
 - factual information that's being conveyed.
 - Q. Next I want to ask about Section 9. And

192

193

- 4 it's not numbered. It's just one section for 9.
- 5 This is on page 36 of your expert
- 6 report. Looking at Section 9, is this all factual
- 7 information?
- 8 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 9 A. I believe I make opinions on how or what
- could be done with the treaty with regards to how it
- is written to support navigational enhancement
- 12 between Amistad and Falcon Dams in the context of the
- 13 treaty itself.
- 14 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So what is the first expert
- 15 opinion that you express in Section 9 of this report?
- 16 A. I make a statement that "It follows then
- that the creation of navigation as a priority use of
- the waters of the Rio Grande is consistent with the
- objectives from the '44 Water Treaty from is its 19
- 20 inception. An amendment or modification to the
- general rules may be required since the stretch of
- the river under review is between Amistad and
- Falcon." 23
- 24 So I'm -- I'm just stating fact, but I
- am like making a conclusion that...

191

8

- expert report. Is the information contained in 8.3
- 2 of your expert report all factual information?
- MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 3
- 4 A. I believe this is all factual information.
- 5 yes.
- 6 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Looking at Section 8.4, is
- all the information contained in Section 8.4 of your
- expert report factual information?
- 9 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 10 A. I believe it is all factual, yes.
- 11 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. Looking at -- so for
- Sections 8.0 through 8.4, other than what you 12
- specifically flagged, are there any -- were there any
- other expert opinions that you offered in those 14
- 15 sections?
- 16 A. I do not believe so.
- Q. Okay. Let's look at Section 8.5. Is the 17
- information contained in Section 8.5 of your report 18
- 19 only factual information?
- 20 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 21 A. I believe it is all factual information.
- 22 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Are you offering any expert
- opinions in this case in Section 8.5 of your report? 23
- 24 A. As I reread the section and review it. I
- believe it is only providing information on the

Q. When you say that it -- okay. So the 1944

- Water Treaty expressly lists navigation as one of the
- priority uses, right?
- A. Yes.
- 5 Q. So what do you mean that "It then follows
- that creation of navigation as a priority use of the
- water is consistent with the 1944 Water Treaty"?
- A. So if a proponent -- I'm not going to say
- who or what -- said that they were going to use
- waters that was allocated to them -- let's say in
- 11 Mexico --
- Q. Uh-huh. 12
- 13 A. -- for the purposes of navigation, Article 3
- of the treaty allows that as identified purpose 14
- 15 for -- of use of that water.
- 16 Q. Well, I mean, it says that in Article 3,
- 17 right?

- 18
- 19 Q. So that's just a fact, right? That's not
- 20 like an opinion?
- 21 A. That's correct, yes.
 - Q. Okay. Is there anything else in that first
- paragraph that -- is there anything in that paragraph
- on page 36 of Cortez Exhibit 2 that is opinion?
- 25 A. In just that paragraph, I don't see

194 196 1 anything, no. Q. (BY MR. STONE) Wait. In the treaty, or in 2 Q. It's all factual information in that 2 the Amistad Dam rules? 3 paragraph, right? A. So the treaty has specific general rules, 4 A. I believe so. 4 and they identify the uppermost reservoir, which, 5 Q. Okay. So let's look at the next paragraph, once it was constructed, was Amistad. paragraph 2 under Section 9. Is the information in Q. So in other words, while navigation is 7 this paragraph all factual? listed as a priority in Article 2 of the 1944 Water 8 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. Treaty, the treaty goes on to list the actual 9 A. I do make a conjecture that "If releases for priorities for the Amistad Dam, and navigation is not 10 the purposes of navigation require operations one of them, right? 11 inconsistent with the general rules currently A. That's correct for Article 3. 12 outlined in the treaty, then an amendment or 12 Q. And that's why you would need to actually 13 modification to that provision may be required at 13 amend or modify Article 3 to add navigation to be a 14 the -- subject to the approval of the two priority for the Amistad Dam, right? 15 governments." 15 A. Only in the sense that in the next paragraph 16 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So to the extent that any 16 I do note that if navigation was needed and it also kind of navigational use conflicted with the current coincided with the flood control, irrigation, and prioritization storage to fulfill flood control, power requirements, then there would be no irrigation use, and power requirements, it might 19 modification required. 20 require amendment or modification. Is that fair? 20 Q. Describe how such a release would be 21 A. That seems to be a summary of what I put in 21 possible. 22 22 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. there. 23 23 Q. So you said, "would be possible," right? A. If I'm just hypothetically talking about --24 24 A. Yes, I say, "would be possible." Q. (BY MR. STONE) Uh-huh. 25 Q. But would an amendment or a modification to 25 A. -- right. So if you're operating a kayaking 195 197 1 the provision be plausible? 1 business or a canoe trip business or something like MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 2 2 that, there's always going to be releases out of the 3 A. I would not be able to speak to whether or dam year-round made, and additionally -- sorry. Let 4 not it's plausible. 4 me rephrase that. Q. (BY MR. STONE) Has it ever happened before 5 Additionally, as I've said previously, 6 where there was such an amendment or modification to there are periods where either country are moving 7 the treaty? water down, so they -- in order to do that as 8 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 8 efficiently as possible, they will try and release a 9 A. Not to my knowledge. large volume at a high rate. So in the sense that if Q. (BY MR. STONE) Do you have any reason to 10 any of those uses for navigation are compliant and 10 11 believe that the two governments would agree to such merge well with the current operations, then a modification? 12 Article 2 identifies that you could -- navigation is 12 13 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 13 certainly a -- navigation is a use of the waters of 14 A. I could not project, you know, decades from 14 the river. now what's -- what would happen. 15 Q. In other words, the -- if navigation was 15 16 Q. (BY MR. STONE) I mean, assuming there's 16 incidental to one of the other releases, priority still water in the Amistad Reservoir, right? 17 releases, then it wouldn't -- you wouldn't need to do 17 18 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 18 any modification? A. That sounds accurate as you've stated. 19 A. That would be a consideration in the 19 20 agreements. Q. Okay. You say here that "if Falcon has 21 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So the current rules of 21 sufficient storage to capture water releases from Amistad do not prioritize navigation at all, do they? 22 Amistad Dam," right? 22 23 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 23 A. Yes, I say that. 24 A. It is not one of the listed topics in the Q. Right. Sorry. Final sentence of the third 25 treaty as quoted there. 25 paragraph under Section 9. Do you see that?

1 A. Yes. I read that, yes.

- 2 Q. Okay. What is the -- you say, "if Falcon
- 3 has sufficient storage to capture water released from
- 4 Amistad Dam." What do you mean by that?
- 5 A. What I mean by that is that if, for
- 6 instance, Falcon was as full and you were releasing
- 7 water out of Amistad Dam for navigation and it
- 8 wouldn't also comply with the flood control,
- 9 irrigation use, and power requirements downstream.
- 10 So the simple answer would be you don't
- 11 want to waste water to the gulf that's not being
- 12 used. And due to the physical limitations of the
- 13 dam, if it's full and you release a larger water --
- 14 volume of water to it, you essentially would be
- 15 wasting water downstream.
- 16 Q. When you say here, "Operations can be
- 17 planned to allow seasonal navigation of this stretch
- 18 of the river," what stretch are you talking about?
- 19 A. In this instance I was talking about the
- 20 region near Eagle Pass or between Amistad and Falcon,
- 21 as we've been discussing, but without getting into
- 22 the details of depths and exact rates.
- 23 Q. Okay. So this stretch -- you're not talking
- 24 about the Falcon Reservoir here?
- 25 A. I am not speaking to Falcon Reservoir, no.

- 1 Commission has boats on the Rio Grande River, that's
 - 2 not navigation for the purposes of the 1944 Water

200

3 Treaty, right?

6

9

- 4 A. I guess --
- 5 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
 - THE WITNESS: Sorry.
- 7 A. You have to -- one, you would have -- a
- 8 water right implies that there is a use of the water.
 - Q. (BY MR. STONE) Uh-huh.
- 10 A. Right? So if I'm just floating on the
- 11 river, you would have to identify what the use of
- 12 that water is, if there is a loss of the water -- in
- 13 terms of water rights as it is explained right now.
- 14 So we're not diverting water out of the river to put
- 15 a boat on the river; it's just an -- the water is
- 16 there.
- 17 So under the current regime, it's
- 18 incidental/apportioned for us to navigate, but I
- 19 don't see how it relates specifically to water rights
- 20 in that instance.
- 21 Q. You, again, in this final sentence, "If
- 22 Falcon has sufficient storage to capture water
- 23 releases -- water released from Amistad Dam and this
- 24 water is required for beneficial use by downstream
- 25 users, operations could be planned to allow seasonal

199

- 1 Q. You're talking about the whole, you know,
- 2 river mile 275.5 to 610?
- 3 A. In that stretch, yes.
- 4 Q. Okay. Even if that -- a minute ago you were
- 5 talking about how navigational use could be
- 6 incidental to other priority usages, but even an
- 7 incidental use of water for navigation would still
- 8 require a water right, right?
- 9 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 10 A. In the sense that an incidental use of the
- 11 water, right. So the example would be the
- 12 Commission, in order to do its mission, puts boats on
- 13 the river every day. To my knowledge, we don't have
- 14 a water right specifically for putting boats on the
- 15 river and conducting our mission. It is an
- 16 incidental of the water just being in the river.
- 17 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Power generation, as an
- 18 incidental use, has a TCEQ-issued water right, right?
- 19 A. That is my understanding, yes.
- 20 Q. But you're saying that IBWC boats on the
- 21 water on the Rio Grande River do not require a water
- 22 right for navigation?
- 23 A. I am not aware of a navigation water right
- 24 to put -- for the Commission to do its mission.
- 25 Q. That's because when the IBW -- when the

- 1 navigation of this stretch of the river," right?
 - 2 A. Yes. that is what I write.
 - Q. But isn't it true that commercial navigation
 - 4 does not operate on a seasonal basis?
 - 5 A. I couldn't speak to all the uses for
 - 6 commercial navigation.
 - 7 Q. You said that the boats, IB -- the
 - 8 Commission's boats on the Rio Grande River don't
 - 9 require a permit, because there's not a water
- 10 diversion for them to operate. But you're not
- 11 diverting water out of the river for power generation
- 12 at the Amistad Dam, are you?
- 13 A. There are conveyance losses associated with
- 14 that, and those conveyance losses for power
- 15 generating would be charged to the country making
- 16 that diversion.
- 17 Q. I want to parse this sentence here: "This
- 18 water is required for beneficial use by downstream
- 19 users." What do you mean by that phrase in the
- 20 sentence?

- 21 A. Okay. So under typical operations we are
- 22 moving -- the Amistad is like our piggy bank. It is
- 23 where we keep the water. And we move it down to
- 24 Falcon for release to the users in that region.
 - So what I'm referring to there is just,

202 204 1 with the way that Amistad is currently operated, we 1 priorities of the current water allocations and 2 make releases to move the water to Falcon. Not --2 management practices change, the treaty was written 3 also there are consumptive uses between those two 3 with the required flexibility to accommodate these points as well that will play into that. 4 adjustments." Q. I'm sorry, I didn't see -- oh, okay. So the 5 Q. Other than what we've talked about, are 5 there any other expert opinions that you express in last sentence of the final paragraph on -- in 7 Section 9 of your report? 7 Section 10, is that what you just read? 8 A. I don't believe so. 8 A. That is correct, yes. 9 9 Q. So going to Section 10, which is literally Q. And I'm sorry because I wasn't listening. 10 entitled in part, "State of Expert Opinion." I want Could you read it one more time? to go through the expert opinions that you -- let me 11 A. "If priorities of the current water 12 start with are you expressing expert opinions in this allocations and management practices change, the section? 13 treaty was written with the required flexibility to 14 A. I believe I am -accommodate these adjustments." 15 Q. Okay. 15 Q. And that's an opinion, not a fact. 16 16 A. -- stating... A. That is an opinion on my reading of the Q. So let's start with each -- let's go through 17 treaty. 17 each of the opinions that you express in Section 10 18 Q. I see. 18 19 19 of your report. A. Yep. 20 20 What is the first expert opinion that Q. Okay. Other than the "highly modified," the "greatly modified," and the final sentence about 21 you provide here? 22 A. Give me a second to read through this. priorities changing, are there any other expert 23 Q. Uh-huh. 23 opinions that you offer in Section 10 of your report? 24 A. I believe my first opinion relates to the 24 A. The last sentence -- let me read it -- for first sentence of the -- I guess -- is this the first the second paragraph on that page, "The use of water 25 203 205 paragraph? 1 for the purpose of navigation in this reach between 2 MR. HARRISON: Second --2 the two dams is highly dependent on the consumptive 3 Q. (BY MR. STONE) I believe there is an 3 use needs of water users in the U.S. and Mexico." I 4 earlier paragraph on Page 36. 4 believe that's a statement of fact. 5 A. So the second paragraph where I state that Q. That's a statement of fact, okay. 6 "The flow regime of the Rio Grande has been highly 6 A. Yes. 7 modified over time," and then I --7 Q. Okay. All right. 8 Q. Before you go on, is -- just to clarify 8 MR. STONE: Why don't we take a break. here, is the expert opinion that you're expressing in I think we've gone through most of the expert report, that sentence the subjective use of the word so why don't we take a -- let's go off the record. 10 11 "highly"? 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:25 p.m. 12 A. Or "highly modified" together. 12 We're off the record. 13 Q. Okay. What's the next opinion? 13 (Recess 3:25 p.m. to 3:44 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:44 p.m. 14 A. In the second -- or the second paragraph on 14 that page, I do state, "The construction of Amistad 15 We're back on the record. 15 Dam and other small infrastructure, like Maverick 16 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Are all waters of the Rio 17 Dam, have greatly modified the flow regime downstream 17 Grande River in Texas fully appropriated? 18 of Del Rio, Texas, to Falcon Dam and Reservoir." 18 A. Yes, that is an accurate statement, to my 19 knowledge. 19 Q. Okay. Oh, I see here. And is the opinion 20 that you're expressing in that sentence the 20 Q. Does the IBWC perform any channel 21 subjective use of the word "greatly modified"? 21 maintenance between Amistad and Falcon Dams? 22 A. Yes. 22 A. We would be performing channel maintenance 23 Q. Okay. What is the next expert opinion that 23 with regards to like vegetation clearing and those 24 you provide in Section 10? 24 things as part of our jurisdictional duties. 25 A. The last sentence of the section where, "If 25 Q. Do you do that along the entire stretch or

6

- 1 just where the gages are?
- A. It's going to be a site-by-site-dependent
- 3 decision. It may not just be the gages. There may
- 4 be other considerations, and there may be others who
- 5 are doing that. For instance, border patrol may have
- a reason to clear sections of the river of
- 7 vegetation.
 - Q. Next I am sharing in the chat what we're
- 9 marking as Cortez 6.
- 10 (Cortez Exhibit 6 marked.)
- 11 Q. (BY MR. STONE) And I'll -- do you recognize
- 12 this document?
- 13 A. I don't believe I've seen that -- this
- 14 document before.
- 15 Q. This is the 1975 study that has been talked
- 16 a lot about in this case.
- 17 Are you familiar with it at all?
- 18 A. I have not reviewed it, no.
- 19 Q. Okay. Do you work for the International
- 20 Boundary and Water Commission?
- 21 A. Yes, I work for the International Boundary
- 22 and Water Commission, U.S. Section.
- 23 Q. Was an entity formerly known or referred to
- 24 as the -- strike that.
- 25 Was that entity formerly known or

- 1 A. I have not seen that document that you
- 2 described.
- 3 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Let me show you -- well, I
- 4 am showing you what is Cortez Exhibit 6, which is a
- 5 copy of that study.
 - Let's look at Exhibit 23 to this study.
- 7 And just because it's so slow with the uptick, I'm
- 8 going to go to Exhibit 23 and share screen again.
- 9 Apologies for the delay. I'm coming.
- 10 In the section of the 1975 navigability
- 11 study, there is a statement that both river flows
- 12 through regions of -- strike that.
- 13 In the study, the 1975 navigability
- 14 study, there is a statement relating to the Rio
- 15 Grande River and Colorado Rivers that, quote, both
- 16 rivers flow through regions of scanty and uncertain
- 17 rainfall, unquote. Is that an accurate statement?
- 18 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 19 A. Scan -- use the words again. Scanty and --
 - Q. (BY MR. STONE) Scanty and uncertain
- 21 rainfall.

20

207

3

10

- 22 A. Okay. And if -- are you asking me if it's
- 23 accurate, what's written in the report?
- 24 Q. No.
- 25 A. Because I haven't ever seen the report --

1 referred to as the International Water Commission?

- 2 A. My understanding of that is that the
- 3 International -- the duties of the International
- 4 Water Commission were granted to the IBWC, the
- 5 International Boundary Commission, which later became
- 6 the International Boundary and Water Commission.
- 7 Q. So it was called the International -- hold
- 8 on, sorry.
- 9 So it was called the International
- 10 Boundary Commission?
- 11 A. Your original question is whether or not the
- 12 International Water Commission became the
- 13 International Boundary Commission, I believe -- or I
- 14 was saying that the duties of the International Water
- 15 Commission were transferred to the International
- 16 Boundary Commission, and the Water Commission was
- 17 sunset.
- 18 Q. I see. Okay. Thank you for the
- 19 clarification.
- 20 Have you -- I asked a minute ago, but
- 21 have you seen -- have you ever seen the March 1975
- 22 navigability study by the United States Army Corps of
- 23 Engineers regarding the Rio Grande River Basin from
- 24 river miles 275.5 to 610?
- 25 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

1 Q. No, I'm not asking --

- 2 A. -- so I can't say --
 - Q. I'm asking if the statement is accurate.
- 4 So, in other words -- let me phrase it
- 5 differently. In the -- is the Rio Grande River,
- 6 river miles 275.5 to 610 -- is that, as the river
- 7 flows through that region, subject to scanty and
- 8 uncertain rainfall?
- 9 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
 - A. Specifically, you said, rainfall? It is
- 11 subject to scanty and uncertain rainfall just as
- 12 rainfall in general can be variable.
- 13 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So is it your testimony that
- 14 every river in the United States is subject to scanty
- 15 and uncertain rainfall?
- 16 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 17 A. From my understanding of hydrology and my
- 18 experience, you know, there is going to be a range of

a -- you know, that's a science in and of itself. So

- 19 rainfall that's going to be variable over time. You
- 20 know, it's not raining every single day on every
- 21 single place, and the ability to predict rainfall is
- 23 variable rainfall would be -- yes.
- 24 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So variable rainfall could
 - 25 range from no rainfall at all to monsoon-like

210 212 1 conditions. Is that fair? 1 Grande and Colorado Rivers have so completely changed 2 A. Yes. 2 that the spirit is dead, if not the letter, of those 3 Q. How many times have there been monsoon-like parts of the treaties that deal with navigation"? conditions on this stretch of the Rio Grande River 4 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 5 5 A. Again, I wouldn't be able to give an opinion we're talking about right now? 6 A. Over what period? 6 on that statement. 7 Q. Since 19 -- prior to 1975. 7 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Why can't you give an 8 8 A. I could not give an accurate number on how opinion on that statement? 9 9 many times it's rained in that basin due to its size. A. I don't know who said it or where it was 10 Q. Do you agree with the statement that "There written or what the basis for that -- you know, if 11 has never been any practical navigation of the 1,014 someone says the sky is red, my first question is 12 miles of river between El Paso and Roma"? going to be "Why do you say that?" 13 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 13 Q. Would it change your opinion if that 14 A. I don't know the source or information or statement was made by the IBWC? 15 15 standing of that statement, so I couldn't be able to MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. give an opinion on it. 16 16 A. Again, without -- you're providing me 17 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Do you know whether IBWC has information that I haven't seen before or even ever advised Congress of anything regarding knowledge that it was presented by IBWC, so I 18 historical navigation of the Rio Grande River couldn't provide a position that just because it was 19 inconsistent with the statement that there's never said by somebody, that that somehow changes my 20 21 been any practical navigation on the 1,014-mile opinion of the -- any statement. 22 stretch between Roma and El Paso? 22 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Do you agree with the 23 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. statement that "Above Laredo up to Eagle Pass, navigation is impeded by rocks and ledges at low 24 A. I couldn't provide an answer to that. 25 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Are you aware of anyone water levels"? 211 213 1 associated with the IBWC who would disagree with that MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 2 statement today? A. Again, it would depend on -- I would verify 3 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. any sort of statement if I was going to say I agree 4 A. Again, I couldn't project the decisions of 4 with it. 5 others or the statements of others. 5 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. So let's get out of 6 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Are you aware of anyone 6 the context of -associated with the IBWC who has ever said anything 7 Let's forget about the 1975 report, inconsistent with that statement that there has been 8 okay? Let's set that aside. I'm just going to ask no practical navigation on the stretch between you for your opinions about the Rio Grande River El Paso and Roma? right now. 10 10 11 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 11 Above Laredo up to Eagle Pass, is 12 A. I guess, having not known the source of that 12 navigation on the Rio Grande River impeded by rocks 13 statement or why it would come up or where it would and ledges at low water levels? 14 14 come up, I don't have any knowledge of that. A. As a general statement, any river would be 15 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Are you aware of any 15 impeded by those items you identify at low water practical navigation on the Rio Grande River between 16 levels. So, yes. El Paso and Roma? 17 17 Q. Do you agree that with the advent of 18 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. railroads in 1882, it led to the decline and eventual 19 A. Without knowing a definition of "practical extinction of commercial navigation on the Rio Grande 20 navigation," I wouldn't be able to give an answer to 20 River? 21 that statement. 21 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 22 22 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Would you agree with the A. I couldn't give an opinion on that statement that "It is therefore apparent that the 23 statement.

conditions which form the basis of the agreement in

the old treaties concerning navigation of the Rio

Q. (BY MR. STONE) What is your best estimate

of when commercial navigation on the Rio Grande River

- 1 became extinct?
- 2 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 3 A. I couldn't provide any estimate.
- 4 Q. (BY MR. STONE) What dredging, if any, has
- 5 been done in the Rio Grande River between Amistad Dam
- and the city of Laredo?
- 7 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 8 A. I can't speak to any specific instance.
- 9 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So you're not aware of any
- 10 dredging that's taken place in that stretch?
- 11 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 12 A. In my job duties, I'm not aware of any --
- 13 anything of that nature in that stretch.
- 14 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Are there any current
- 15 proposals before IBWC for dredging in the Rio Grande
- 16 between Lake Amistad and the city of Laredo?
- 17 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 18 A. Proposals that have gone to the IBWC? I'm
- 19 not aware of anything.
- 20 Q. (BY MR. STONE) When is the last time there
- 21 was such a proposal?
- 22 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 23 A. I couldn't speak to that.
- 24 Q. (BY MR. STONE) What environmental data
- 25 studies and review would be required by IBWC before

- 1 Rio Grande in that area?
- 2 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 3 A. Could we go back one? If you could define
- 4 what you consider a hydrological study from your
- 5 cite.

8

17

18

- 6 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. So strike the last
- 7 question, and let's step back.
 - A. Yes --
- 9 Q. Let's go back to the prior question.
- 10 So let me ask it again. And listen
- 11 carefully, and if you need clarification, we'll get
- 12 that.
- 13 What hydrological data, studies, and
- 14 review would be required by IBWC before it would
- 15 approve a proposal to approve dredging in the Rio
- 16 Grande River between Amistad Dam and Laredo?
 - MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
 - A. I can't think of specific requirements they
- 19 would have beyond compliance with the treaties for
- 20 the boundary and such.
- 21 Q. (BY MR. STONE) If there were a proposal to
- 22 the IBWC to approve dredging or other improvements to
- 23 the Rio Grande River between Amistad Dam and the city
- 24 of Laredo to facilitate commercial navigation, would
- 25 IBWC require data or studies showing that there is

- 1 it would approve a proposal to approve dredging in
- 2 the Rio Grande River between Amistad Dam and Laredo?
- 3 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 4 A. So any sort of work along the river, you
- 5 would be conducting some sort of analysis,
- 6 environmental review if it's in the United States or
- 7 Mexico, complying with their side and the
- 8 requirements. So if hydraulic analysis is necessary,
- 9 it just depends on specifically what you're doing, if
- 10 it was an engineering project or something.
- 11 Q. (BY MR. STONE) What hydrological data,
- 12 studies, and review would be required by IBWC before
- 13 it would approve a proposal to approve dredging in
- 14 the Rio Grande River between Amistad Dam and Laredo?
- 15 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 16 A. Hydrological studies? I'm not aware of
- 17 anything at this moment.
- 18 Q. (BY MR. STONE) If there was a proposal --
- 19 strike that.
- 20 If there were a proposal to the IBWC to
- 21 approve dredging or other improvements to the Rio
- 22 Grande between Amistad Dam and the city of Laredo to
- 23 facilitate commercial navigation, would IBWC require
- 24 data or studies showing that there is actually
- 25 substantial demand for commercial navigation in the

- 1 actually substantial demand for commercial navigation
- 2 in the Rio Grande in that area?
- 3 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 4 A. I cannot speculate on something outside of
- 5 my job duties. As it relates to the permitting and
- 6 stuff like that, to do that, I've -- it's...
- 7 Q. (BY MR. STONE) So are you aware of the IBWC
- 8 permitting process to approve dredging?
- 9 A. I am not.
- 10 Q. Okay. I'm -- let me close the loop there.
- 11 Are you an expert on the permit approval
- 12 process for dredging in the Rio Grande River?
- 13 A. I am not.
- 14 Q. To your knowledge, is there actually any
- 5 current substantial demand for commercial navigation
- 16 in the Rio Grande between Amistad Dam and the city of
- 17 Laredo?
- 18 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 19 A. Specifically speaking to my knowledge, I am
- 20 not aware.
- 21 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Would you -- would you agree
- 22 that the possibility of any future demand for
- 23 commercial navigation between Amistad Dam and the
- 24 city of Laredo is speculative?
- 25 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

218 220 1 A. I couldn't give an opinion on that -- yeah. 1 A. Sorry, could you restate the question? 2 Q. (BY MR. STONE) What future demand for 2 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Uh-huh. To conduct 3 commercial navigation in the area between Amistad Dam 3 commercial navigation on the Rio Grande River and the city of Laredo is reasonably likely to occur? 4 anywhere between Amistad Dam and the city of Laredo, 5 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. would it be necessary for the navi -- for the 6 A. Again, I can't speculate on the future. commercial navigation operators to have water rights? 7 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Is it correct that there are 7 MR. HARRISON: Same objection. 8 no locks at Amistad or Falcon Dam that would allow A. I couldn't speak to that. 9 9 vessels engaged in commercial navigation to pass Q. (BY MR. STONE) To conduct commercial 10 through or around either of those dams? 10 navigation on the Rio Grande anywhere between Amistad 11 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. Dam and the city of Laredo, would it be necessary for 12 A. Not to my knowledge. the commercial navigation operators to obtain IBWC Q. (BY MR. STONE) Would any future commercial 13 13 approval? 14 navigation on the Rio Grande from Eagle Pass to any 14 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 15 point below Falcon Dam require the creation of locks A. I couldn't speak to that. or another practical means of going through or around 16 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Does any person or entity 16 17 Falcon Dam? currently have IBWC approval or permits to conduct 18 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. any commercial navigation operations on the Rio 19 A. I'm treating this simply as a hypothetical Grande anywhere between Amistad Dam and the city of question to me. Yes, it would -- likely would be 20 Laredo? 20 21 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 21 required locks to do what you said. 22 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Would you agree that 22 A. I can't speak to that. 23 creation of any locks at Amistad or Falcon Dam to 23 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Does any person or entity 24 facilitate commercial navigation would be 24 currently have a pending application for IBWC prohibitively expensive? 25 approval or permits to conduct any commercial 219 221 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 1 navigation operations on the Rio Grande River between 1 2 A. I have no -- I can't give anything as it 2 Amistad Dam and the city of Laredo? relates to costs to do those sort of things. MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 3 4 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Has there ever, to your 4 A. I can't speak to that topic. 5 knowledge, been a proposal or even discussion Q. (BY MR. STONE) When is the last time, to regarding creating locks or other means of enabling your knowledge, that any person or entity applied for 7 vessels to go through or around Amistad or Falcon IBWC approval or permits to conduct any commercial Dams? 8 navigation operations on the Rio Grande anywhere 9 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. between Amistad Dam and the city of Laredo? A. Not to my specific knowledge. 10 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 10 11 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Is it -- is it correct that 11 A. Specifically, to my knowledge, I am not there are no existing water rights for navigation in 12 knowledgeable of that. 12

13 the Rio Grande anywhere between Amistad Dam and the 14 city of Laredo? 15 A. Not to my knowledge. 16 Q. Is that also true for the entire Rio Grande River from El Paso to Brownsville? 17 18 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 19 A. Not to my knowledge. 20 Q. (BY MR. STONE) To conduct commercial 21 navigation on the Rio Grande anywhere between the Amistad Dam and the city of Laredo, would it be 23 necessary for commercial navigation operators to have 24 water rights? 25 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

13 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Earlier you said the potential use of the Rio Grande River for commercial use was hypothetical, right? 15 16 A. Earlier when? 17 Q. A few minutes ago. Do you remem -- do you -- let's step back. Let me just ask the 19 auestion. 20 Is the potential use of the Rio Grande 21 River for commercial navigation hypothetical? 22 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 23 A. I couldn't speak to that. Q. (BY MR. STONE) When -- to your knowledge, 25 are there any -- to your knowledge, is there any

7

8

15

222

1 present or ongoing commercial navigation on the Rio

- 2 Grande anywhere between Amistad Dam and the city of
- 3 Laredo?
- 4 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 5 A. Specifically to my knowledge, no.
- 6 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Given the current and recent
- 7 level of Mexican cartel activity and illegal activity
- 8 on or near the Rio Grande, would you personally
- 9 consider it reasonably safe to conduct any commercial
- 10 navigation operations on the Rio Grande anywhere
- 11 between the Amistad Dam and the city of Laredo?
- 12 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 13 A. I wouldn't be able to give a personal
- 14 opinion on that subject.
- 15 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Why not?
- 16 A. Simply as it relates to my testimony, this
- 17 is -- it's not part of my job duties. I'm testifying
- 18 to my job disputes.
- 19 Q. Are you testifying today in your capacity as
- 20 an employee of the IBWC?
- 21 A. I'm employed by the IBWC, U.S. Section, yes.
- 22 Q. But are you testifying in your capacity as
- 23 an employee of the IBWC?
- 24 A. My understanding is yes.
- 25 Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe

- 1 look like. The treaty itself just says an agreement
 - 2 of the Commission approved by the two governments.

224

225

- 3 Q. Can you say under oath that any such
- 4 consents or approvals are reasonably likely to occur
- 5 at any future date?
 - MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- A. I couldn't speculate on the future.
- Q. (BY MR. STONE) Would it require the consent
- 9 of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers?
- 10 A. Within the scope of the treaty, it says the
- 11 approval of the two governments. Whether or not the
- 12 approval for the U.S. Government would be subject to
- 3 what you just said, the -- that's a domestic process
- 14 that's not part of my job duties or knowledge.
 - Q. Would it require -- if you know, would it
- 16 require the consent of the United States Congress?
- 17 A. Typically the -- any minutes or agreements
- 18 are going to be consulted through Congress as part of
- 19 our operation.
- 20 Q. Would it require the consent or approval of
- 21 Texas or any agency of Texas, such as the TCEQ?
- 22 A. To the extent of modification of domestic
- 23 law, if that's required, or changes in authority for
- 24 the commission itself, I -- it's not part of my
- 25 duties at the Commission to make those

223

- 1 that the level of Mexican cartel activity and illegal
- 2 activity on or near the Rio Grande between Amistad
- 3 Dam and the city of Laredo will substantially be
- 4 reduced anytime in the foreseeable future?
- 5 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
- 6 A. I can't speculate on the future.
- 7 Q. (BY MR. STONE) How much -- would any
- 8 changes in the amount of water released from the
- 9 Amistad Dam for the purposes of facilitating
- 10 navigation require the consent or approval of the
- 11 United States and of Mexico?
- 12 A. Can you please restate the question, just so
- 13 -- not restate, but say it again so I can follow it?
- 14 Q. Uh-huh. Would any change in the amount of
- 15 water released from Amistad Dam for the purpose of
- 16 facilitating navigation require the consent or
- 17 approval of the United States and Mexico?
- 18 A. It is suggested by the -- or the treaty does
- 19 say that there may be -- have to be a modification to
- 20 the general operating rules that -- approval of the
- 21 two governments.
- 22 Q. So it would require the approval of
- 23 amendments to the treaties or minutes between the
- 24 United States and Mexico?
- 25 A. I can't say specifically what that would

- 1 determinations.
 - 2 Q. Would it require the approval or consent of
 - 3 the TCEQ watermaster?
 - 4 A. Would what require modif -- approval or
 - 5 consent of the TCEQ watermaster?
 - 6 Q. Any changes in the amount of water released
 - 7 from Amistad Dam for the purposes of facilitating
 - 8 navigation.
 - 9 A. So any change in the sense that -- for the
 - 10 U.S. portion of the water that is owned by Texas, it
 - 11 is at the request of the Texas watermaster. Now,
 - 12 whether or not Texas law or Texas Administrative Code
 - 13 is -- does what you're proposing, that's a domestic
 - 14 matter.
 - 15 Q. Can you -- can you say under oath that any
 - 16 such consent or approvals are reasonably alike --
 - 17 reasonably likely to occur at any future date?
 - 18 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.
 - 19 A. I wouldn't be able to give a -- predict the
 - 20 future.

- 21 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Are you aware of cartels
- 22 attempting to weaponize commercial supply chains
- 23 crossing the US/Mexico border for their economic
- 24 benefit and to undermine U.S. national security?
 - MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.

226 228 A. Again, that's not part of my -- I couldn't 1 dams? 2 provide an answer to that. 2 A. What are you referring to, a page or just in 3 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Okay. I'm going back to 3 general? 4 what is marked as Cortez Exhibit 2. We're finished 4 Q. Let's start with Amistad Dam. 5 5 with those questions; we're going to switch to a A. Okay. So at present, Amistad Dam has lost different set. 6 silt over time. But at present there's about 32,000 7 A. Okay. Still on this document, but a 7 acre-feet of remaining silt storage for that dam, 8 different set of questions? 9 9 Q. Yeah, yeah. Now we're going to go -- yeah, Q. Is it even feasible to release enough water we're going to talk about some -- a different set of 10 for navigation, accounting for the height of silt, questions now. But we're going to be referring, I depth of water at the release points? 12 think, in this next set of questions to your expert 12 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 13 A. Sorry, earlier you were talking about the 13 report. 14 A. Okay. 14 silt at Amistad Dam. 15 15 Q. Let's go to page 10 of your report. I'm Q. (BY MR. STONE) Uh-Huh. 16 sorry, page 12. I want to ask about the third dam 16 A. Now you're talking about -- when you say 17 that's authorized. 17 "release points," what are you talking about? 18 So you mentioned that there is a -- so Q. So when I say the term -- are you familiar when this 1944 treaty was approved, right, it 19 with the term "release points"? 19 20 20 authorized the construction of three dams, and two of A. I haven't used it before, so. 21 21 them were built, right? Q. Okay. All right. That clarifies that, 22 A. That is correct, yes. 22 right? 23 23 Q. And the two dams that were built were the How silted in is the Maverick Dam? 24 Amistad Dam and the Falcon Dam, right? 24 A. I have not performed any sort -- I don't 25 A. That is accurate, yes. have any knowledge of how silted in it is. 227 229 Q. But it approved the construction of a third Q. How silted in is the Falcon Dam? 2 dam, right? A. As of our last survey, it is -- it doesn't A. It didn't approve the construction of the 3 have any more remaining silt capacity except for 10 3 4 dam, but it did authorize that under the treaty. 4 or 13 acre-feet -- 10 acre-feet. 5 Q. I see. Where would that third dam be Q. Are the penstocks at Amistad Dam that are 6 located? 6 not operational not operative due to siltation? 7 A. The treaty does suggest that it would be 7 A. I -- not to my knowledge; it is not due to located near Laredo, but it does offer, you know, 8 siltation. Sorry, let me make sure I said that based on engineering expertise at the time and 9 correctly. 10 10 review, that that may be subject to change. To my knowledge, it is not due to 11 Q. Do you know if there's been an actual plan 11 siltation. I think I had a double negative. 12 produced for the construction of that third dam? 12 Q. Uh-huh. What is the most recent 13 A. Not to my knowledge specifically. 13 topobathymetric survey that has been conducted on 14 this segment of the Rio Grande River? 14 Q. Do you know if it's currently been contemplated to construct the third dam? 15 A. The most recent? I don't know what the most 15 16 MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. 16 recent is.

17 A. Again, I'm not -- in my personal knowledge, 18 I'm not aware. 19 Q. (BY MR. STONE) Would it change your 20 opinions in this case if the -- if the third dam was 21 constructed in the segment of the Rio Grande River near Laredo? 22 23 A. I don't believe so, just to the extent that 24 it would be functionally similar to Falcon.

Q. In footnotes -- okay. How silted in are the

25

21 Section -- and I did not review the actual survey but
22 just the results from that survey for the creation of
23 Figures 12 and 13 in Section 8.4, as those are the
24 result of a topographic survey.
25 Q. When are -- so when you say on page -- can

A. I only reviewed what is referenced in

18 in preparation for your expert testimony in this

Q. Did you review any topobathymetric surveys

17

20

19 case?

1 you define "dead storage" in a reservoir?

- A. I'm sorry, so the first thing you said, "on
- 3 page," and then "can you" --
- Q. Yeah, sorry. Strike that.
- 5 What is dead storage on a reservoir?
- 6 A. Okay. So dead storage would refer to the
- 7 water that is behind the dam that we cannot evacuate
- by means of gravity through the penstocks.
- 9 Q. How much dead storage is there in the
- 10 Amistad Reservoir?
- 11 A. 32,700 acre-feet as of the last survey that
- 12 was conducted. You said Amistad, correct?
- 13 Q. Yes.

2

- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. My next question is on page 30 here, where
- 16 I've highlighted the word "most."
- 17 A. Okay. "Most."
- 18 Q. Yes. So "Most of the flow from Maverick
- Canal reenters the Rio Grande about ten miles 19
- upstream of the city limits of Eagle Pass, Texas, 20
- after being conveyed through the canal and discharged 21

A. Most? They will divert as much as they can

2 within the capacity limits of the Mayerick Canal. So

if the water is available, they will divert it, and

then also if they have the ability to do that with

the watermaster. So most could be, as I show there

in this figure, one thousand -- your average is about

a thousand CFS across the year in my median value.

at 400 CFS. So from that proportion is where I'm

saying "most," as opposed to later when there is

Q. All right. Next I want to ask about this

statement in the first sentence on page 31, "when

water levels in the Amistad Dam exceed the assigned

Q. How often do the water levels at the Amistad

total conservation pool capacity." Do you see that?

Dam exceed the assigned total conservation pool

A. And just -- so the most recent time was in

additional flows, it looks to be closer to being

It's seasonally dependent.

A. You're talking historically?

During the winter the Rio Grande is only

- or spilled from Maverick Power Plant." Did I read 22
- 23 that correctly?

1

8

10

11

13

14

15

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

capacity?

Q. Uh-huh.

12 equal.

Q. All right.

- 24 A. I believe so, yes.
- 25 Q. How much is most?

1 2010. There was -- I believe there was a period in

232

233

- 2008. I would have to go even farther back to start
- getting all the different floods that filled the
- reservoir.

6

- 5 Q. I think I'm winding down here.
 - How would raising the water levels in
- 7 the Rio Grande River affect the inundation impact if
- another hurricane like Alex occurs?
- 9 A. Okay. Say the question again, please.
- 10 Q. Uh-huh. How would raising the water depth
- 11 level of the Rio Grande River affect the inundation
- 12 impact if another hurricane like Alex occurs?
- 13 A. We would operate Amistad Reservoir in
- 14 accordance with our criteria. So that dictates the
- 15 release rates that we would use.
- 16 If the hurricane were to occur
- downstream of Amistad and the tributaries from those 17
- were contributing, of course then we would not be
- able to regulate the flood out of Amistad in the 19
- 20 sense that anytime you have water in the river, it's
- going to have some sort of impact, but it is
- something that we would account for according to our
- 23 operational guidelines.
- 24 Q. You mention the survey boats that are used
- by IBWC. But isn't it true that IBWC could also use

- - 1 other means to conduct surveys, like gages,
 - satellites, drones, or planes?
 - A. Define what you mean by "survey" in this
 - 4 instance.
 - 5 Q. I mean, the surveys as you refer to it being
 - conducted by the boats on page 35 of your report.
 - A. I refer to our collection of data as well as
 - 8 surveys. So you're just talking about surveys as it
 - 9
 - 10 Q. I'm talking about the surveys that you're
 - 11 discussing on page 35 of your report.
 - Let me ask this a little differently. 12
 - 13 Could the surveys -- let me give you a minute to get
 - there. Are you on page 35 of your report? 14
 - 15 A. Yes. I am.
 - 16 Q. Okay. Could the surveys described on this
 - page that are being conducted by the boats similarly
 - be conducted by other means such as drone or airplane
 - 19 or some other means?
 - 20 A. I am interpreting -- well, I used "survey"
 - 21 here, so I'll explain what I was using.
 - 22 So survey would be the collection of
 - topobathymetry. There are -- satellites have a hard
 - time penetrating water. Similarly with LiDAR. There
 - are specific wavelengths that have been used to

231

Integrity Legal Support Solutions www.integritylegal.support

234 236 1 penetrate water. And that depends on the depth of 1 up? 2 the water also. That's a factor that you have to 2 MR. STONE: Which one is it? 3 take into account. 3 MR. HARRISON: Exhibit 3. 4 So it's possible that the things that 4 MR. STONE: Okay. you outlined may have difficulties depending on what 5 Q. (BY MR. HARRISON) Did you draft any 5 the goal of your survey is. If it's just an aerial portions of this letter of Exhibit 3? 7 survey --7 A. I was asked to give a couple of sentences on 8 what I expected to be within my report, and I believe Q. Uh-huh. 9 A. -- and you're not talking about the portion that was used as input for creation of this document. 10 of the river that's under-inundated at that time, But if it's verbatim, what I issued, I cannot recall. then you could use a boat -- or not a boat but a 11 Q. But prior to today had you seen that letter 12 drone, I believe you said, or a satellite. 12 before? 13 I'm sure the technology for satellites 13 A. Not to my knowledge. has improved, but generally, I don't think it's used 14 Q. Do you recall also being asked this morning 14 15 for an engineering-level survey, if that's what your 15 about Exhibit 4, a May 3rd, 2024 letter? 16 requirement is. 16 A. Can I see Exhibit 4, just to make sure I'm 17 Q. Okay. Next I want to ask about these 17 referring to the right document? specific boats. The first one on page 35 of your 18 MR. STONE: Yeah, absolutely. report is the 16-foot single-motor johnboat. Do you 19 Q. (BY MR. HARRISON) So prior to today had you 19 20 see it? 20 seen Exhibit 4 before? 21 A. I do. 21 A. I had not, no. 22 Q. Do you know that -- what the draft is for 22 Q. And all of your report and opinions are 23 that boat? contained within Exhibit 2? 24 A. I'm not familiar with that. 24 A. Exhibit 2 as I understand it to be the 25 Q. Next is the 26-foot landing craft boat. Do expert report that I'm currently holding in my hand. 235 237 1 you see it in your report? Q. Do you recall being asked this afternoon 2 A. I see it. 2 about various hypotheticals regarding water releases 3 Q. Do you know what the draft is for that boat? 3 from Amistad Dam and the effect of the water flows 4 A. I'm not familiar with that information. 4 and levels downstream of Amistad? 5 Q. Next you talk about the 28-foot landing A. I do recall, yes. Q. You did not consider those as part of --6 craft boat. Do you see that on the report? 6 7 A. I do see that information. 7 for -- as part of your report, did you? 8 8 Q. Do you know what the draft is for that boat? MR. STONE: Objection. Leading. 9 A. I do not know that information. 9 A. I did not consider hypothetical situations 10 10 Q. Do you know what the draft is for any of the in my report. 11 boats discussed on page 35 of your expert report? 11 Q. (BY MR. HARRISON) And would you need more 12 A. I do not. 12 information and data in order to fully respond to 13 Q. Okav. those hypotheticals? MR. STONE: Objection. Leading. 14 14 MR. STONE: Pass the witness. 15 MR. HARRISON: Can we take -- actually, 15 A. That is accurate. 16 I'll go ahead. Just a few questions. 16 MR. HARRISON: I don't have anything 17 **EXAMINATION** 17 else. 18 BY MR. HARRISON: 18 **FURTHER EXAMINATION** 19 BY MR. STONE: 19 Q. Mr. Cortez, do you recall being asked this 20 morning about Exhibit 3, which was a January 24th, Q. So following up, did you -- is your 21 21 testimony that you wrote this sentence that I'm A. Could I see the exhibit for my -- make sure 22 22 highlighting here on Cortez Exhibit 4? 23 we're talking about the --23 A. As I stated, I supplied a few sentences 24 Q. Sure. 24 related to what was going to be in my report. I MR. HARRISON: Do you mind pulling that 25 could not tell you if that is a verbatim recollection

		_		
١.	23			240
	of what I provided. It was just a yeah.		We'll read and sign.	
2	Q. Do you think that your report, which we've	2	MR. STONE: Thank you. She's muted.	
3	marked as Cortez Exhibit 2, is inconsistent in any	3	Sorry, Vanessa.	
4	way with this description of what you're the	4	THE REPORTER: There we go. I think	
5	subjects of your expert testimony contained in Cortez	5	that's all I can think of that I need. Leo, do you	
6	Exhibit 4?	6	need anything?	
7 8	MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. A. I'm rereading the sentence. Give me a	8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: No, ma'am. THE REPORTER: All right.	
9	moment.	9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the	
10	I believe it does state what's generally	10	deposition. The time is 4:39 p.m., going off the	
11	in my report as a short summary.	11	record.	
12	Q. (BY MR. STONE) So you don't see any	12	(Discussion off the record.)	
13	inconsistencies, right?	13	MR. STONE: We want an ex do you want	
14	MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form.	14	me to go through the whole thing of what we want?	
15	A. Again, no, I it generally describes this	15	THE REPORTER: Yes.	
	section of my reports report.	16	MR. STONE: I want a copy an	
17	Q. (BY MR. STONE) You were also asked a minute	17	electronic copy of the transcript expedited. We	
	ago about whether or not you considered hypotheticals	18	would like a rough draft if possible. I think that's	
	for the purposes of your expert report. Do you	19	it. Am I missing anything, Vanessa?	
	recall that?	20	THE REPORTER: I don't think so.	
21	A. I do.	21	MR. STONE: All right. Perfect.	
22	Q. Would you consider creating a model to	22	THE REPORTER: So I'm just going to get	
23	determine how much water you would release to raise	23	you your final on May 31st. Do you still want a	
24	the depth of the Rio Grande River at different	24	rough?	
25	sections to be hypothetical?	25	MR. STONE: What's today's date, the	
1	MB_HABBISON: Objection Form	١.	22nd2 So you know what no no need for the	24
2	MR. HARRISON: Objection. Form. A. I guess could you expand on that question or	1	22nd? So you know what, no, no need for the rough.	
3	restate it? I'm not	3	THE REPORTER: Okay.	
4	Q. (BY MR. STONE) Yeah.	4	MR. STONE: You can do it on the 31st.	
5	A what the existence of something	5	That would work awesome.	
	wouldn't be hypothetical, so	6	MR. HARRISON: Same for us too.	
7	Q. If you create is modeling a hypothetical?	7	THE REPORTER: Sounds good.	
8	A. It is an estimate. It's not 100 percent	8	(Deposition concluded at 4:40 p.m.)	
9	accurate. There's going to be uncertainties in any	9		
10	model.	10	SIGNATURE REQUIRED	
11	Q. So if you created modeling in this case to	11		
12	determine how much water would be needed to raise the	12		
13	depth of the Rio Grande River to whatever height, say	13		
14	three feet, throughout the entire Rio Grande River,	14		
15	if you were to model that, would that just be a	15		
	hypothetical?	16		
17	A. I don't believe so. It would be based off	17		
	of some sort of science and engineering judgment.	18		
19	Q. Based on the data that you collect to put	19	* * * * *	
	into the model to run the model and determine what	20		
21	you would need, right?	21		
22	A. That is correct.	22		
23 24	Q. Okay. MR. STONE: Pass the witness.	23		
25	MR. HARRISON: Nothing. That's all.	25		
20	and that took Housing. That's an	23		
ı				

	242			244
1	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE	1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	
2	WITNESS NAME: ADRIAN CORTEZ		FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS	
3	DATE OF DEPOSITION: MAY 22, 2024	2	AUSTIN DIVISION UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,)	
4	PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON)	
5	THE LINE OF WINGE TREADOR	4	Plaintiff,)	
6		5	VS.) CIVIL ACTION	
7)	
8		6	GREG ABBOTT IN HIS) NO.: 1:23-cv-00853-DAE	
9		7	CAPACITY AS GOVERNOR OF) THE STATE OF TEXAS, AND)	
10		'	THE STATE OF TEXAS,)	
11		8)	
12		9	Defendants.)	
13		3	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION OF THE ORAL	
14		10	DEPOSITION OF ADRIAN CORTEZ	
15		11	MAY 22, 2024	
16		12	I, Vanessa J. Theisen, a Certified Shorthand	
17		13	Reporter in and for the State of Texas, hereby	
		14	certify to the following:	
18		15 16	That the witness, ADRIAN CORTEZ, was duly sworn by the officer and that the transcript of the	
19			oral deposition is a true record of the testimony	
20		18	given by the witness;	
21		19 20	That the original deposition was delivered Mr. Brian Harrison to obtain witness's signature.	
22		21	That a copy of this certificate was served	
23		22	on all parties and/or the witness shown herein on	
24			May 30, 2024.	
25		24 25	I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 30(3) that the signature of the deponent:	
			The state of the s	
	242			245
	243	4	VV. was required by the descent or a	245
1	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing	1 2	_XX_ was requested by the deponent or a	245
2	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is	2	party before the completion of the deposition and	245
2 3	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing	2		245
2 3 4	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is	2	party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public	245
2 3	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.	2 3 4	party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of	245
2 3 4 5	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is	2 3 4 5 6 7	party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons	245
2 3 4 5	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. ADRIAN CORTEZ	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore:	245
2 3 4 5	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. ADRIAN CORTEZ THE STATE OF)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore: was not requested by the deponent or	245
2 3 4 5	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. ADRIAN CORTEZ THE STATE OF	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore: was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition.	245
2 3 4 5 6 7	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. ADRIAN CORTEZ THE STATE OF	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore: was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition. I further certify that I am neither	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. ADRIAN CORTEZ THE STATE OF	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore: was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition. I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. ADRIAN CORTEZ THE STATE OF	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore: was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition. I further certify that I am neither	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. ADRIAN CORTEZ THE STATE OF	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore: was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition. I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. ADRIAN CORTEZ THE STATE OF	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore: was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition. I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. ADRIAN CORTEZ THE STATE OF	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore: was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition. I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. Certified to by me on this, the 30 day	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. ADRIAN CORTEZ THE STATE OF	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore: was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition. I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. ADRIAN CORTEZ THE STATE OF	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore: was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition. I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. Certified to by me on this, the 30 day	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. ADRIAN CORTEZ THE STATE OF	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore: was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition. I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. Certified to by me on this, the 30 day of May, 2024.	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. ADRIAN CORTEZ THE STATE OF	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore: was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition. I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. Certified to by me on this, the 30 day of May, 2024.	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. ADRIAN CORTEZ THE STATE OF	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore: was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition. I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. Certified to by me on this, the 30 day of May, 2024. VANESSA J. THEISEN, Texas CSR, RPR Texas Cert No. 3238	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. ADRIAN CORTEZ THE STATE OF	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore: was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition. I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. Certified to by me on this, the 30 day of May, 2024.	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. ADRIAN CORTEZ THE STATE OF	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore: was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition. I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. Certified to by me on this, the 30 day of May, 2024. VANESSA J. THEISEN, Texas CSR, RPR Texas Cert No. 3238 Expiration Date: 10/31/25	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. ADRIAN CORTEZ THE STATE OF	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore: ———————————————————————————————————	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. ADRIAN CORTEZ THE STATE OF	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore: —— was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition. I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. Certified to by me on this, the 30 day of May, 2024. VANESSA J. THEISEN, Texas CSR, RPR Texas Cert No. 3238 Expiration Date: 10/31/25 Integrity Legal Support Solutions Firm Registration No. 528	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. ADRIAN CORTEZ THE STATE OF	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore: was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition. I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. Certified to by me on this, the 30 day of May, 2024. VANESSA J. THEISEN, Texas CSR, RPR Texas Cert No. 3238 Expiration Date: 10/31/25 Integrity Legal Support Solutions Firm Registration No. 528 9901 Brodie Ln., Ste. 160-400 Austin, Texas 78748 (512) 320-8690	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. ADRIAN CORTEZ THE STATE OF	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore: —— was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition. I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. Certified to by me on this, the 30 day of May, 2024. VANESSA J. THEISEN, Texas CSR, RPR Texas Cert No. 3238 Expiration Date: 10/31/25 Integrity Legal Support Solutions Firm Registration No. 528 9901 Brodie Ln., Ste. 160-400 Austin, Texas 78748	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I, ADRIAN CORTEZ, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. ADRIAN CORTEZ THE STATE OF	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	party before the completion of the deposition and that the signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefore: was not requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition. I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. Certified to by me on this, the 30 day of May, 2024. VANESSA J. THEISEN, Texas CSR, RPR Texas Cert No. 3238 Expiration Date: 10/31/25 Integrity Legal Support Solutions Firm Registration No. 528 9901 Brodie Ln., Ste. 160-400 Austin, Texas 78748 (512) 320-8690	245

232:2 24,25 236:15 **2010** 20:13 28:15,18 **4.0** 144:4,6 145:4,17 Numbers 64:21 106:15 123:1 148:18 **100** 107:23,24 173:10, 232:1 **4.1** 148:1,3,7,18 16,19 239:8 **2012** 69:11 **4.2** 148:9,13,18 100,000 138:20 **2018** 8:9,10,11 **4.3** 148:15,19 **1,014** 210:11 **2024** 4:2 25:21 26:23 400 231:9 **4,000** 153:20,23 1,014-mile 210:21 87:3,6,24 88:1 **1040** 151:23 235:21 236:15 154:6,14,23 155:10, **20-plus** 108:13,17 **1,050** 172:23 174:11 21 157:1 158:10 **10:51** 72:15,17 **22nd** 4:2 241:1 **4:39** 240:10 **11:02** 72:17,19 **240** 153:6 161:21 **4:40** 241:8 **120** 153:9 165:21 **24th** 25:21 87:6 88:1 **5.0** 148:22,23 149:2 **12:03** 115:7,9 235:20 180:3 **12th** 127:3 **26-foot** 234:25 **5.1** 149:5 180:4 **15-minute** 67:18 **275** 50:16 147:20 **5.2** 149:8 180:4 **16**% 151:21 **275.5** 7:2 48:11,19 **5.3** 149:12 159:21,23 **162** 173:11 49:24 50:3,13,19 160:5 180:4 **16-foot** 234:19 57:25 81:22 118:20 **5.4** 179:14 179:14,20 **1882** 213:18 120:22 122:15 180:4 **1899** 85:21 88:5 123:9,21 124:16 **5.5** 179:23 180:4 **1925** 122:8,17 123:9, 145:1 199:2 207:24 **56.2** 174:8 12,19 124:15 125:6, 209:6 **610** 7:2 48:11,19 8,17,20 126:6,11, **28-foot** 235:5 49:24 50:3 51:1 57:25 118:20 18,22 127:5,11,13, **3,000** 150:23 19,24 128:4,8,10, **30b5Av** 72:22 120:22 122:15 123:9,21 124:16 14 **30-foot-long** 127:18 **1944** 11:4 56:25 57:9 **31st** 240:23 241:4 145:1 147:20 199:2 **32,000** 228:6 207:24 209:6 61:18,22 62:8 **32,700** 228:8 230:11 6th 157:2 87:12 88:15,17,21 89:2,6,11,16,21,25 **35.8** 112:22 **7.0** 184:25 185:1,5 91:17 92:1 97:4,5, **35.8-mile** 112:23 **7.1** 185:9,13 9,12,14,16,25 98:4, 114:15 125:10,23 **7.2** 185:15,18,25 7,22 99:16,19,23 126:14,20 187:17 189:14 100:3,7,20,24 700 4:4 124:22 35.8-mile-point 101:24 102:1,6,14 113:3 7,000 162:9 103:3 105:3 129:25 **3500** 152:14,21 **78748** 4:8 164:20 166:13 7th 73:15,19 74:10, 130:3,9,18,23 131:4,12,22 132:1 169:11,20,22 171:3 25 75:1,3 134:3,6 193:1,7 175:7 176:15 **8.0** 189:16,17 190:4 196:7 200:2 226:19 177:10 191:12 **1975** 206:15 207:21 **3,500** 150:23 **8.1** 190:7,8 208:10,13 210:7 **3500-CFS** 165:15 **8.2** 190:13,14 8.3 190:25 191:1 213:7 **3:25** 205:11,13 **1990s** 104:8 **3:44** 205:13,14 **8.4** 191:6,7,12 **1:06** 115:9,10 **3-D** 157:6 229:23 **1:46** 143:6,8 **3DEEP** 159:9 **8.5** 191:17,18,23 **1:51** 143:8,9 **3DEP** 157:6,8 159:9 **8,000** 33:6,7,24,25 **200** 4:5 **3-D-E-P** 159:10 **8400** 162:8,12 163:6, **2008** 8:11,12,20 12 164:1 167:2,16 **3rd** 26:23 86:24 87:2,

178	3:6	
8400-	-CFS 167:2 179:9	
8500	162:6,7	
9901	4:8	
9:18	4:6	
9:44	22:19	
9:45	22:22	

Α

```
a.m 4:6 22:19,22
  72:15,17,17,19
Abbott 4:4
ability 5:16 42:25
  55:16 113:19 136:7
  182:3,24 184:8
  209:21 231:4
able 20:24 25:18
  38:12 40:19 50:12,
  18 65:4 69:14 75:8,
  15 110:2 119:6,13,
  18,24 120:4 121:15
  122:4,23 127:17
  128:22 129:3,12
  132:3,15 135:25
  147:22 152:1
  154:10 155:2
  156:13,24 157:16
  158:2 159:2 162:15
  163:5,17 164:3
  167:19 170:4
  176:16 179:2 195:3
  210:15 211:20
  212:5 222:13
  225:19 232:19
above 67:2 106:8
  138:10 151:19,25
  156:9 163:11
  172:20 173:13
  174:7 188:6 212:23
  213:11
absence 123:6
absent 35:22 123:16
absolutely 42:21
  73:18 153:10
  236:18
accepted 133:5
accepting 46:23
access 16:19 107:3
  121:4 129:20 132:8,
```

```
25 135:22 136:4,12,
  16,16,17,20,21
  137:2,10,16,21
  139:6 141:20
  142:24
accommodate 204:3,14
accomplish 139:1
accordance 232:14
according 112:22
  232:22
account 96:18,21
  232:22 234:3
accountant 11:11
Accounting 10:18,23,
  25 11:6 19:23,25
  33:18,19 37:9
  101:8,13,14,17
  228:10
accounts 101:19
accurate 11:6,10
  13:7 14:22,24
  15:11 28:17 46:3
  53:17 57:7 66:5
  81:18 107:21 109:6
  113:17 123:2,5
  129:22 138:11
  156:1 159:3 161:5
  163:1 176:18
  197:19 205:18
  208:17,23 209:3
  210:8 226:25
  237:15 239:9
accurately 11:16,19
  17:17 26:10 27:3,
  13 103:14
acre-feet 94:23
  138:20 228:7 229:4
  229:4 230:11
acronym 11:22 16:25
  159:15,19
across 16:13 60:4,10,
  17 116:10,14,18,21,
  24 231:7
Act 85:21 88:5,8
acting 40:10
activity 97:17 98:1
  99:22 100:2 139:20
  140:3 141:1 142:13,
  20 222:7 222:7
  223:1,2
```

```
actual 14:7 68:3,6
  109:7 111:23
  131:16 165:6
  178:11 196:8
  227:11 229:21
actually 9:4 19:8,18
  67:4 77:13 130:18,
  23 135:10 136:19
  147:13 162:15
  163:5 177:5 180:19
  196:12 215:24
  217:1,14 235:15
add 136:25 196:13
added 12:25 13:19,21
addition 165:16
additional 13:18,22
  67:19 71:3,18 72:3,
  7 76:18 109:8,13
  110:13 118:11,21
  119:2,9,14,19,25
  120:5,14,24 121:11,
  17 122:3,6,15,24
  123:7,15 128:18,23
  129:5,8,18 136:25
  154:21 155:3,25
  167:13 231:11
additionally 6:23
  75:4 197:3,5
address 4:7
addresses 87:12
adjust 99:12
adjustments 204:4,14
administer 4:11
Administrative
  95:19 225:12
adopted 88:22
adoption 91:17
Adrian 4:3 5:8
advent 213:17
advised 210:18
aerial 234:6
affect 115:1 232:7,
after 4:10 8:18 62:1
  75:24 92:1 105:3
  186:1 188:7,13,22
  230:21
afternoon 237:1
afterwards 75:21
again 15:3 31:3 36:6
```

38:17 52:18 57:23 58:5 66:8 75:15 78:19 90:16 92:14 95:5 102:5 103:1 112:3 115:13 120:17 122:10 130:6 135:7 138:6 139:8 141:15 155:13,24 162:15 165:2 166:5,9 173:18 175:4 178:10 179:5,7 200:21 208:8,19 211:4 212:5,16	
213:2 216:10 218:6	
223:13 226:1	
227:17 232:9	
238:15	
agencies 19:14 95:10	
157:6	
Agency 11:17,18	
12:21 13:8 16:25	
17:11,14 33:18	
121:23 224:21	
ago 17:19 24:12	
28:14 59:23 75:12	
76:4 78:17 145:24	
166:14 199:4	
207:20 221:17	
238:18	
agree 139:14 144:23	
187:14 195:11	
210:10 211:22	
212:22 213:3,17	
217:21 218:22 agreed 73:13 74:25	
agreement 61:5 73:3,	
10,10,12 94:8	
100:23 131:15	
132:5 211:24 224:1	
agreements 100:15,18	
195:20 224:17	
agricultural 133:18	
agriculture 63:21	
ahead 6:15 42:22	
43:23 54:15 138:4	
149:17 169:24	
170:22 177:19	
235:16	
air 122:1	

```
airboat 121:22
airboats 121:20
airplane 233:18
AirRanger 121:19
AirRangers 121:22
alarm 149:1
Alex 64:19,20 232:8,
  12
Alexia 4:16
alike 225:16
alloca 182:21
allocate 135:5
allocated 94:23
  95:20 104:21 105:6,
  17 106:4 134:8,13,
  17,19 173:21,22
  175:10 177:11
  178:7 179:10 182:4,
  25 183:15 184:9
  193:10
allocation 105:11
  106:3,4 182:1,22
  183:19,21,24 184:2
allocations 70:15
  204:1,12
allotment 130:13
allotments 131:1
allow 118:12 119:3,
  10,15,20 120:1,6,
  14 121:12,18 122:7,
  16 123:8 129:19
  132:7 137:2 141:19
  146:7 198:17
  200:25 218:8
allowed 94:23
allows 150:4 193:14
alone 130:25
along 4:14 16:15
  82:17 83:18 91:5
  96:16 109:24,25
  110:9,11,21,21
  111:16,21 113:2
  126:13 132:8,25
  136:13 137:10
  142:14 143:12
  158:9 167:20
  175:15 205:25
  215:4
aloud 26:2
```

```
134:12 157:14,19
  158:14 165:20
  189:10,12
also 4:15 7:4 8:12
  11:24 12:20 16:18
  20:2,6 31:5,9
  33:22 36:18 37:18
  51:24 76:13 95:8
  99:1 104:16 109:14
  110:23 117:13
  133:5 138:23 141:5
  149:9,13 157:16
  159:15 161:14
  162:23 165:6 169:1
  196:16 198:8 202:3
  219:16 231:4
  232:25 234:2
  236:14 238:17
altered 189:22
although 34:14
always 197:2
amend 77:23 196:13
amended 26:22
amendment 99:10
  192:20 194:12,20,
  25 195:6
amendments 223:23
America 4:4 16:14
  16:14
Amistad 26:6,9 27:8,
  10,22 28:1,20,21,
  23 29:21 30:8,22
  31:6,7,10 32:2,9,
  15,19 33:15 34:4,9,
  20 35:8,11,16 36:4,
  9,13,17,25 37:23
  38:2,6,22 39:9,11,
  12,18,21 40:5,22
  41:8,16,22 42:5
  43:25 44:10,13,15,
  22 45:1,8,15,19,23
  46:6,9,11,24 47:11
  50:21 51:15,24
  52:25 53:9,19,25
  54:19,25 55:3
  64:11,24 65:10,18,
  19 70:2,13,24 71:7,
  25 76:5,14,22 77:8,
  12 78:13,22 84:17
  87:17 91:16,25
```

already 123:19

92:6 93:8,12,16,20 103:21,23 106:14 108:5,6 113:21 114:21,24 115:2 124:4 127:3 133:13 138:17 150:6,18 151:15 152:7 154:7, 15,24 155:22 158:11 161:3,8 162:3,11 163:6,7, 12 164:2,4,23 166:13,17 167:10, 16 168:7,25 169:22 169:22 170:5,9,11, 12 171:1,3,4,17 174:14,17,21 175:1 177:10 178:13 180:7 186:21 188:2,8,14,22 189:2,5 192:12,22 195:17, 22 196:2,5,9,14 197:22 198:4,7,20 200:23 201:12,22 202:1 203:15 205:21 214:5,16 215:2,14,22 216:16,23 217:16,23 218:3,8,23 219:7,13,22 220:4,10,19 221:2,9 222:2,11 223:2,9,15 225:7 226:24 228:4,5,14 229:5 230:10,12 231:17,
220:4,10,19 221:2, 9 222:2,11 223:2,9, 15 225:7 226:24 228:4,5,14 229:5
9 223:8,14 225:6 analysis 10:19 14:23 67:20 71:3,18 72:3, 7,9 76:19 109:9,13 110:2,14,16 155:3 157:24 158:3,5,6 215:5,8 analyzed 14:16 Andrew 4:21
another 29:7 112:6 154:19 218:16 232:8,12 answer 6:6,15 26:13

```
30:12 38:12,13,14
  42:18 43:18 65:5
  70:6 71:11 94:14
  109:6,9,11 115:19
  117:17 119:13,18,
  24 120:4 121:16
  124:9 129:4,13
  132:10,13,15 136:1
  138:4 139:17
  141:16 142:5,17
  152:24 154:11
  155:16 170:16
  172:14 177:15,19
  198:10 210:24
  211:20 226:2
answered 35:2
answering 171:1
answers 6:10 9:20
  91:23
Antonio 4:5
anybody 57:18 58:6
  59:23
anymore 84:7
anyone 40:14 58:10
  60:9 210:25 211:6
anything 58:1,2
  59:11 81:14 98:23
  118:9 141:8 146:25
  166:18 169:18
  193:22,23 194:1
  210:18 211:7
  214:13,19 215:17
  219:2 237:16 240:6,
  19
anytime 37:15 223:4
  232:20
anywhere 125:22
  219:13,21 220:4,10,
  19 221:8 222:2,10
apologies 7:21 208:9
apparatuses 146:15
apparent 211:23
appears 86:5 184:21
  185:13
application 91:8
  220:24
applied 221:6
applies 71:14
apportionment
```

```
appropriated 205:17
appropriately 33:21
approval 194:14
  217:11 220:13,17,
  25 221:7 223:10,17,
  20,22 224:11,12,20
  225:2,4
approvals 224:4
  225:16
approve 215:1 215:1,
  13,13,21 216:15
  216:15,22 217:8
  227:3
approved 99:8,13
  100:16 224:2
  226:19 227:1
Approximately 22:6
  24:21 112:18,21
  113:11 151:18,19,
  25 162:6,7,10
  163:13 175:7
Aquarius 15:22 18:9,
  13,14,21,23 69:11
Aquatic 15:24,25
  16:1,3
area 14:7 40:12 48:9
  166:8,11 174:19
  216:1 217:2 218:3
areas 117:7 156:20
aren't 61:22
arguments 181:22
Army 85:16 207:22
  224:9
around 9:3 113:17
  124:22 165:10
  167:24 218:10,16
  219:7
Arroyo 51:19,23
arroyos 48:1
article 59:2,22 94:6
  94:6 97:6 99:11
  131:6 193:13,16
  196:7,11,13 197:12
articles 30:16
artificial 21:23
Aside 46:4 154:3
  182:17 213:8
ask 6:2 7:7 22:24
  24:14 54:10,13
  58:5 71:21 72:25
```

170:10

95:5 133:11 143:3, **August** 157:2 back-of-the 110:3 21 164:9 179:5,7 **Austin** 4:8 5:21 back-of-the-napkin 192:3 213:8 216:10 authority 224:23 124:9 **Baker** 4:16 221:18 226:16 authorize 227:4 231:15 233:12 authorized 103:4 ballpark 155:4 226:17,20 bank 60:4 60:4,10,10, 234:17 16,16 97:10 116:11 **asked** 6:6 17:19,22 available 66:20 35:1 52:8 86:19 68:10 104:1 139:3, 116:11 117:1 117:1 87:1,5,11,20,23 9,11 140:9 147:24 174:23 201:22 88:4 121:7 126:5, 158:21 162:22 **bank-to** 97:9 10 170:24 181:12 184:2 231:3 **barge** 118:22 207:20 235:19 **average** 66:9,19 based 13:17 22:12 236:7,14 237:1 32:24 37:21 39:14 68:16 69:7,15 76:11,13 109:22 41:3 70:17 103:2 238:17 asking 24:15 51:4 125:13 126:16 110:21 113:2,5 96:7 101:1 101:1 152:22 155:1,11 136:10 138:17 122:14 124:12 231:6 144:9 156:20 126:4 138:3 147:19 avoid 117:10 163:20 165:22,24 164:17 208:22 aware 48:6 50:5 167:9 178:13 183:4 58:10,14 59:23 185:18,20 187:22 209:1,3 **aspect** 183:5 61:7,9,13 62:17,22 227:9 239:17,19 assertion 41:5 91:24 92:4,10,18, **bases** 54:11 21,22,23 93:1,8,10, basin 48:5 103:5,21 assigned 231:17,21 assistance 21:21 12 95:21,23,24 104:20,22 105:4 associated 174:25 96:2,5,9 97:1 143:22 148:24 201:13 211:1,7 111:4 126:18 134:5, 207:23 210:9 24 143:13 146:17 **basins** 19:14 associations 30:4 **assume** 23:15,17 147:13,19,21,22 **basis** 21:8 33:20 149:24 181:20,24 67:19 124:1,3 118:19 121:8 165:11 175:20 182:12 199:23 160:8,10 167:19 177:9 182:18 210:25 211:6,15 168:2 170:17 201:4 214:9,12,19 215:16 211:24 212:10 assuming 44:19 50:21 217:7,20 225:21 93:23 106:6 127:4 **beat** 43:19 55:25 153:6 157:23 227:18 56:1 158:20 165:14 away 65:11 127:3 became 207:5,12 166:17 169:16 awesome 241:5 214:1 177:25 178:1 becomes 188:8,14,20, 195:16 23 189:5 В assumption 122:21 **before** 5:9,13 6:7 13:23 25:24 26:24 123:25 124:2,3 **bachelor** 8:5,7,19 126:3 155:7 167:6 bachelor's 8:2 32:11 47:8,10 75:5 assumptions 23:10,13, back 22:23 52:3,14 86:24,25 87:2,6,24, 14 168:3 177:20 72:19 81:19 104:9 25 88:1 94:14 attained 9:10 112:8 115:11,15 109:17 154:6 157:2 116:17,24 143:10 attempt 75:5 160:15 162:11 attempting 225:22 171:21 182:15 164:3 170:15 172:6 **attend** 88:12 205:15 216:3,7,9 175:8 177:14 179:8, attending 73:19 221:18 226:3 232:2 9 195:5 203:8 attorneys 22:25 23:2, back-of-napkin 206:14 212:17 6,10 24:7 110:19 214:15,25 215:12

216:14 228:20	106:6,7 108:6	199:12,14,20 200:1
236:12,20	113:3 114:15	201:7,8 232:24
beginning 13:5 65:9	125:11,23 126:14,	-
		233:6,17 234:18
begins 148:2 179:15	20 156:10 218:15	235:11
behalf 4:13,19	beneficial 31:8	border 206:5 225:23
behind 230:7	95:25 96:1,11,25	both 11:5 12:8 19:20
being 15:16 34:11	133:7 134:20	32:17 39:15 40:9
37:16 38:20 62:18	144:16,21 169:1	42:24 46:9 78:4
65:11 72:21,22	200:24 201:18	102:18 153:15,24,
95:14,22 101:18	benefit 225:24	25 161:17 164:16
106:20 112:2 124:7,	Berg 4:17	176:12 208:11,15
23 133:17,20,23	Besides 116:5	bottom 67:24 103:1
136:10 147:22	best 31:12 93:2	129:14
153:25 160:5 166:4	97:23 213:24	Boundary 6:21 11:2
177:5 181:9 182:8,	Betancourt 4:7	82:10 84:25 103:10
10 192:2 198:11	Better 49:8	105:25 206:20,21
	between 7:2 42:11	-
199:16 230:21		207:5,6,10,13,16
231:11 233:5,17	50:20 64:24 77:4	216:20
235:19 236:14	100:19 112:19	brand 127:12
237:1	113:9 130:13	break 6:1,5,7 72:12,
believe 8:9 9:3	144:25 147:20	14 115:5 143:4
14:21 15:10 17:18	171:24 173:14	205:8
21:13,17 24:19	192:12,22 198:20	breaks 5:25
27:14,18 34:6,14	202:3 205:1,21	Brian 4:19,20
42:4,23 43:4 46:3	210:12,22 211:9,16	Brief 22:21
50:7 51:15 53:3,6	214:5,16 215:2,14,	briefly 46:19
54:21 59:16 81:18	22 216:16,23	Brodie 4:8
83:9 87:7,19 93:1	217:16,23 218:3	broken 157:11
102:16 104:10	219:13,21 220:4,10,	Brownsville 219:17
106:11 108:7 110:8,	19 221:1,9 222:2,	Bryant 4:16
12 123:24 125:21	11 223:2,23	Buey 51:23
127:7,8,10,20	Beyond 20:10 37:25	built 107:13 226:21,
129:22 143:17	82:4 105:12 121:3	23
145:16 148:5,11,17,	216:19	bulk 138:18
	binational 19:22	
21 149:4,7,11,21		bullet 17:14
153:19 157:5 160:6,	bit 9:20 27:20 28:14	bunch 83:11
21,25 162:8 178:22	111:9	bungled 130:6
179:12,17 180:1,22	blogger 58:15 59:4	Buoy 83:20 85:12
181:1,6,19 183:2	boat 122:5,8,17	buoys 82:2,7,9 83:5,
188:20 190:11	123:12,19 124:15	6,12,13,17,25 84:1
191:4,10,16,21,25	125:6,9,13,16,17,	84:1,21 85:9,11,17
192:1,9 194:4	21 126:6,11,22,24	163:15,18 164:24
195:11 202:8,14,24	127:5,7,9,11,13,18,	165:10
203:3 205:4 206:13	19 128:4,8 141:11	business 4:7 94:24
207:13 222:25	200:15 234:11	135:1 140:7,8,10
227:23 230:24	234:11,23,25 235:3,	197:1 197:1
232:1 234:12 236:8	6,8	busy 24:20
238:10 239:17	boating 125:7	_
believed 166:14	boats 126:18 127:17,	С
below 28:7 65:19	24 128:10,15	

cable 116:10,11,13,
14,18,23 117:4,12
cables 117:10
cableway 116:8 118:3
136:15
cableways 116:7,25
117:14 118:6
136:12,19
calculating 113:14
calculation 178:12,
25
calculations 153:13
158:24
calculator 113:18
114:14 153:9,12,18
calendar 87:7
calibration 15:8
67:22
calibrations 12:17
call 28:9 170:4
called 18:10 49:2
84:1 127:19 157:6
207:7,9
calling 70:18
Calls 40:24 44:4
53:11 54:8 177:17
can 6:2,11 7:6,7,17,
22,24 10:16,19
12:2,11 14:2,11
16:22 19:16,17
22:16 28:9 29:12,
16 30:12 33:21
37:12,17 38:13
40:2,14 41:2 42:21
43:21 48:24 49:19
50:14 51:7 52:1
54:13 59:2,22
71:23 75:21,24
105:22 107:13
108:12 109:11
116:12 117:5
121:10 123:19
125:9 126:2 127:16
128:3 137:21 138:5
143:4,5 146:14
149:18 151:7,9,13
153:9 159:14 162:1
166:9 168:24 174:6
175:16 176:3 179:4
186:3,12,23 198:16

```
209:12 223:12,13
  224:3 225:15
  225:15 229:25
  230:3 231:1 235:15
  236:16 240:5 241:4
canal 107:14 112:9
  113:9,16,20,24
  114:9,11 124:24
  136:8 230:19,21
  231:2
cannot 68:2 217:4
  230:7 236:10
canoe 197:1
can't 13:24 60:8
  74:18 74:18 179:1
  180:12 209:2 212:7
  214:8 216:18 218:6
  219:2 220:22 221:4
  223:6,25
capabilities 44:1
  45:4,12 124:4
capability 19:15
  29:7
capable 38:25
capacity 113:15
  114:9,11 128:7
  150:17 152:14,21
  153:5 154:24
  160:23 161:7 162:5
  175:7 222:19,22
  229:3 231:2,18,22
capture 174:22
  197:21 198:3
  200:22
captured 186:15
capturing 189:3
car 116:11,13,16,22
careful 49:8
carefully 216:11
cargo 102:3,8 119:4
cartel 222:7 223:1
cartels 225:21
case 5:10,12 10:5,17
  16:5 17:4 18:20
  20:16 21:8,12,16
  23:1,4,8,12 27:15
  29:20 30:7 35:10
  41:12,21 42:5
  46:11 47:11,14
  50:2,6 52:4,5,11
```

```
53:10 54:12 56:17
  59:19 60:22,24
  66:2 68:24 69:2,19
  80:22 81:9,16 83:3,
  7,15 90:19,24 91:4
  95:18 112:9 159:1
  169:2,6 180:21
  183:9,18 191:23
  206:16 227:20
  229:19 239:11
catch-all 133:6
category 61:21 79:6
cause 14:11 182:2,23
caused 108:13 109:5
cease 104:12
cell 148:25
certain 11:4 13:9
  29:6 31:2 121:5
  142:19,20 167:8
  183:15 183:15
certainly 13:23
  197:13
certification 11:18
  12:3 13:8
chains 225:22
chance 51:8
change 61:6 99:12
  129:16,23,23 130:2,
  8,22,23 131:21,25
  135:8 136:23
  146:24 152:17
  153:20 162:21
  168:1 182:1,21
  183:19 204:2,12
  212:13 223:14
  225:9 227:10,19
changed 94:5 132:7
  189:6 212:1
changes 139:4 180:17
  212:20 223:8
  224:23 225:6
changing 66:4 131:4,
  12 183:9 184:2
  204:22
channel 67:24 106:18
  115:17 129:18
  137:1,4 205:20,22
charge 33:21
charged 201:15
chat 7:11 206:8
```

check 22:15
choose 74:19
Circuit 181:21
cite 58:20 216:5
cited 48:23
city 214:6,16 215:22
216:23 217:16,24
218:4 219:14,22
-
220:4,11,19 221:2,
9 222:2,11 223:3
230:20
Civil 8:6,8,18 9:2
clarification 7:7
144:3 207:19
216:11
clarifies 228:21
clarify 18:24 22:1
42:20 48:12 66:24
96:8 122:25 152:24
203:8
<pre>clarifying 164:6,9,</pre>
17 182:6
clear 180:18 206:6
<pre>clearing 205:23</pre>
clearly 25:19 75:13
climate 104:14
climb 116:17
close 51:7 67:6,8,14
68:7,9 78:6 217:10
closer 231:11
closest 65:10
cocounsel 4:14
Code 95:19 225:12
coincided 196:17
colleagues 4:20
collect 33:23 67:18,
22 82:12,15,16
156:8,18,21,25
157:11,20 239:19
collected 12:7,14
17:6 68:20 82:20
157:14 158:15
186:16
collecting 18:7 80:9
collection 12:10
16:9,10,16,20 17:3,
16 18:5,11 19:7
156:6 233:7,22
collectively 158:2
Colorado 208:15
200113

```
212:1
combined 103:22
come 14:23 15:1 48:1,
  7 51:16 52:3 61:5
  64:23 94:8 100:23
  127:25 211:13,14
comes 10:11,13 20:11
  39:17 51:23 74:4
  96:16 186:5
coming 18:12 19:16
  103:23 113:20
  132:5 167:9,10
  189:3 208:9
commerce 63:3,16,19
  64:1,3 139:15
  181:13,17 182:9
  183:5,7,14
commercial 61:9
  62:11,14,18,23
  97:17,21 118:22
  135:1 139:20 140:3
  141:1 201:3,6
  213:19,25 215:23,
  25 216:24 217:1,15,
  23 218:3,9,13,24
  219:20,23 220:3,6,
  9,12,18,25 221:7,
  14,21 222:1,9
  225:22
commercials 61:15
commingled 105:22
Commission 6:19,21
  10:1 11:2 15:21,22
  29:14 31:18,22
  32:7 35:15 37:7
  39:9 40:4,21 41:7
  66:23 79:22 85:13
  87:14 90:5,8,15,20
  94:8 99:1,4,8,11,
  13,15,22 100:6,13,
  15 102:15,16
  120:18 122:11
  133:8 134:21
  138:16 146:12
  157:15 199:12,24
  200:1 206:20,22
  207:1,4,5,6,10,12,
  13,15,16,16 224:2,
  24,25
Commission's 28:12
```

```
80:4,17,22 81:9
  106:9 201:8
common 117:17
commonly 107:13
  156:8
communications
  22:25
company 15:24
compare 64:17
compared 189:7
complete 8:24 9:1,4
  13:10 21:6
completed 8:25
completely 162:21
  173:6,25 174:7
  212:1
completeness 77:23
compliance 216:19
compliant 197:10
complicated 84:3
  85:1
comply 39:6 198:8
complying 73:25
  215:7
composite 12:11
computation 12:12
computer 142:12
  156:12 162:16
  178:25
concept 63:19 183:3
concerning 211:25
concerns 142:20
conclude 109:23
concluded 241:8
concludes 240:9
conclusion 40:25
  44:5 53:12 54:9
  192:25
conditions 15:12
  20:9 28:15 104:5,
  11 106:18 122:19
  123:4,7,17 124:13
  142:22 151:8,9,12,
  13 154:8,18 166:5
  167:20 210:1,4
  211:24
conduct 138:23 140:9
  219:20 220:2,9,17,
  25 221:7 222:9
  233:1
```

conducted 67:20
137:14 229:13
230:12 233:6,17,18
conducting 140:3
199:15 215:5
conduction 122:12
confer 75:21
confines 46:21
confirm 112:21
conflicted 194:17
confused 85:7
Congress 210:18
224:16,18
conjecture 194:9
connect 128:20,25
consent 223:10,16
224:8,16,20 225:2,
5,16
consents 224:4
conservation 28:8,19,
23 29:21 30:8,22
31:10 32:2,8 33:16
34:4,10 35:8,9,12,
17 37:24 38:7,23
40:6,22 41:16,22
106:7,8 151:14
172:13 173:13,20
231:18,21
consider 44:6 97:9,
16,25 98:7 187:1
216:4 222:9 237:6,
9 238:22
consideration 117:9
122:22 141:9
195:19
considerations
135:19 206:4
considered 21:11
23:3,7,11 62:7
64:16 97:3 98:16
103:4 115:17 134:1
147:12 238:18
consistent 74:5
93:24 192:18 193:7
consortium 157:5
constant 162:12
164:23
constitutes 99:23
100:2
construct 43:7 44:16

```
146:14 227:15
constructed 92:3
  103:9 104:17
  129:17 135:9,11,12,
  15 136:24 147:9
  150:9 161:16 196:5
  227:21
construction 84:10
  104:19 160:22
  161:11 186:21
  188:2,8,14,22
  189:2 203:15
  226:20 227:1,3,12
consultation 102:18
consulted 224:18
consulting 4:16
  72:21 74:3
consumptive 202:3
  205:2
contain 21:6,10,14
  148:16 149:3,6,9,
  13 179:16,24 190:8
contained 143:24
  144:7 145:4,18
  148:3,10,19 159:25
  179:20 180:24
  184:17 185:10,14
  189:18 190:13
  191:1,7,18 236:23
  238:5
containers 121:9
contemplated 91:9
  227:15
contemplates 168:24
contemplating
  138:25
contents 128:20,25
  129:9
context 42:16 192:12
  213:6
continual 39:13
continue 163:5
continuing 106:25
continuous 69:12
contributing 115:4
  232:18
control 30:1 107:12,
  15,17 112:7 116:21
  194:18 196:17
  198:8
```

```
controlled 121:25
controlling 189:6
controls 85:8
conversation 75:24
conversations 24:15
  60:21
convert 114:14
convey 28:12 32:6
  175:19 176:4
conveyance 107:14
  144:14 175:1
  201:13,14
conveyed 160:13
  192:2 230:21
Cool 168:17
cooperate 175:21
cooperating 102:15
copy 7:25 20:20
  102:23 115:14
  143:20 208:5
  240:16,17
Corps 85:16 207:22
  224:9
correct 6:22 8:4,15
  10:8,23,24 11:20
  44:18 49:4 76:9
  82:13 87:25 99:5
  106:16,22 107:8
  110:11,22 111:6
  112:14,17 123:5
  130:1 132:23 137:2
  144:5 145:2 146:1
  148:21 151:16
  152:8,9,12 153:24
  163:1,10 171:15
  172:21 179:18
  183:17 186:10,14
  187:13 190:1
  193:21 196:11
  204:8 218:7 219:11
  226:22 230:12
  239:22
correctly 26:3 53:1,
  5,6 87:18 103:5,11
  107:7 129:21 229:9
  230:23
Cortez 4:3,22 5:5,8,
  9 7:13,15,20,23
  11:14 17:13 20:20,
  22 23:18 25:14,16
```

180:17 181:13 covered 46:19 51:15 currently 5:15 9:22 183:10 192:10 covering 77:6 16:13 82:8 103:22 195:14 197:12 craft 234:25 235:6 114:16 123:3,6 199:5 200:25 create 239:7 126:23 132:11	195:14 197:12	,24 cross-section 14:6 67:23 68:23 69:16 ,23 82:20 106:20 15 108:19 141:5,6 226:1 165:7 166:10 cross-sectional 82:13,16 cross-sections 20 155:14 cruise 119:21 120:2 cubic 33:13 114:13 152:25 153:7 curious 111:10 106:10 160:16 current 46:1 65:20, 23 66:18 67:24 76:9 84:10 86:3 :23,25 87:13 90:3,14,19 93:24 94:3 103:8, 10,13, 150:15 152:6 154:8, 167:22 18:167:20 172:16 175:9 178:13 17:11 194:17 195:21 197:11 200:17 204:1,11 214:14 :4 217:15 222:6 currently 5:15 9:22 16:13 82:8 103:22 14:16 123:3,6
---	---------------	--

133:12,13,14,17,20, 23 134:7 146:9 160:19 163:15 172:19 183:15 194:11 202:1 220:17,24 227:14 236:25 curve 15:9 curves 12:16 12:16 cutting 131:9

D

Dago 51:20 **daily** 80:8 Dam 26:6 26:6,9 27:8 27:8,11,23 28:1,3, 11,20,21,23 29:1,3, 4,9,12,21 30:8,22 31:11 32:2,9,15 33:15 34:4,10,20 35:8,12,17 36:4,9, 13,17,25 37:16,21, 23 38:2,6,22,25 39:9,11,12,14,18, 21,25 40:5,22 41:8, 16,22 42:2,3,5,13, 24,25 43:3,6,7,13, 25,25 44:10 44:10, 13,15,19,22,24 45:1,5,6,8,8,15,20, 23 46:10,11,16 47:3,5,11,15 50:20 51:15 52:25 53:9, 19 54:1,19,25 55:4 64:11,25,25 65:10, 19 70:2,13,24 71:7, 25 76:5,14,22 77:9, 12 78:13,22 84:10, 11,17,17 87:17 87:17 91:16,25 92:3,6,11,16,24 93:3,8,12,16,20 95:14 103:23 106:14 108:5,6 111:4,7,11,15,20, 23,24 112:2,5,6,12 113:3,13,21 114:6, 7,16,21,24 115:17 118:5 123:16 124:4

125:11,23 126:15, 21 127:3 133:13 136:3,6,9 138:9 139:12 150:3,7,18 152:7,25 155:22 158:11 160:11 161:3,8,10,11,15 162:3 163:13 164:2, 23 166:13 167:16 168:7 169:22 171:3 173:6,25 177:10 180:7 186:21 188:3, 8,14,22 196:2,9,14 197:3,22 198:4,7, 13 200:23 201:12 203:16,17,18 214:5 215:2,14,22 216:16, 23 217:16,23 218:3, 8,15,17,23 219:13, 22 220:4,11,19 221:2,9 222:2,11 223:3,9,15 225:7 226:16,24,24 227:2, 4,5,12,15,20 228:4, 5,7,14,23 229:1,5 230:7 231:17,21 237:3 dams 30:17 40:9 44:25 45:3,7 46:6 94:2 101:15 107:3 109:15 110:24 111:1 115:21 116:5 118:5 139:9 145:6 175:25 176:2 192:12 205:2,21 218:10 219:8 226:20,23 228:1 Dam's 45:15 data 10:19 12:7,10, 14,18 14:21 15:10, 16,20 16:6,9,10,16, 20 17:3,5,8,9,15, 15,16,16,19 18:1,4, 7,9,11,12,21 19:6 21:10 23:6,9 33:23 37:8 66:6,14,22 67:18,23 68:2,19 69:14 80:9 82:13, 15,17 113:6 151:24

12,18,22,25 157:4, 11,13,17,19,22,24 158:1,15,16,18 159:2 167:13,19 173:4 178:11 185:21 186:15 187:22 214:24 215:11,24 216:13, 25 233:7 237:12 239:19 **database** 18:14 69:13 date 4:1 64:22 224:5 225:17 240:25 **dated** 25:21 26:23 **David** 4:15 day 18:7 107:22 177:6 199:13 209:20 days 24:25 138:21 151:24 **day-to-day** 64:16 dead 212:2 230:1,5,6, **deal** 212:3 **decades** 195:14 **decide** 75:21 **decision** 26:5 27:7, 22,25 28:22 29:20 30:7,9,21 32:1,10, 15,24 33:14 34:3,9, 11,16,20 35:7,11, 16,21 36:8 184:6 206:3 decision-making 29:10 **decisions** 29:23,24 32:5,20 35:6 41:3 211:4 **decline** 163:8 164:1 213:18 declines 163:4 decodes 18:13 decrease 117:13 decreases 141:6 decreasing 103:24 **deep** 110:7 125:5 126:12 127:4 156:11 165:8,9,11 **Define** 23:13 88:17, 20 98:18,22 120:9

155:25 156:3,6,6,9,

216:3 230:1 233:3 defined 99:15,18 definition 57:8 89:1, 6,10,15,20 97:13, 14,20 102:7,10 133:25 187:5 211:19 degree 8:5,8,13,19 9:2,10 Del 203:18	83:11 240:10 241:8 depositions 7:16 75:22 depth 65:20,24 66:3, 9,16,18 67:3,4,20 68:3,6,9,16,23 69:8 70:3,9,13,25 71:7 72:1 108:12, 16 109:22 110:10, 15 111:14,19 112:1	15 33:9 61:20 62:10 68:19 69:17, 18 76:21 95:19 98:3,5,11,15 100:11 101:7 102:13,17 104:14 110:1 176:19 182:10,13 184:1 187:24,25 determinations 11:9
<pre>delay 142:11 208:9 Deliberative 38:9</pre>	114:6 122:1 125:16 126:5,11 137:7	30:5 38:19 99:7 225:1
38:9 41:5	140:5,12,16,18,20,	determine 19:24 32:1
delta 165:20,23	23 141:1 152:23	38:19 40:3 65:23
demand 177:2 215:25	155:20 158:7	68:3,9,13,15 69:5,
217:1,15,22 218:2	163:14 164:1,24	7 100:7 156:7,14
demands 39:17	166:9 167:15	158:7 238:23
demark 82:10	228:11 232:10	239:12,20
dense 159:2	234:1 238:24	determined 66:2
depend 109:18 117:3,	239:13	98:25 99:1,4,5,22
6 166:9 213:2	depths 53:16 69:15, 17 106:20 159:4	100:1,16 133:7 134:20
dependent 106:19 108:19 113:20	198:22	determines 98:4
114:24 136:22	describe 11:10 12:2	104:1
138:6 162:19	40:2 63:2,15	determining 85:2
184:11 205:2	149:22 158:1	development 183:6
231:14	196:20	device 107:12,17
depending 79:2	described 30:16	devices 116:21
117:10 118:13,16	43:13 86:21 87:2,6	Devils 51:16
139:11 166:10	120:19 124:8 208:2	dictates 232:14
177:5 234:5	233:16	dictionaries 88:20
depends 12:5 28:2	describes 238:15	Diego 51:20
63:18 67:9 70:22	describing 186:20	difference 42:11
82:21 116:19	description 11:12	different 14:18
120:17 122:10,19	63:5 125:13,15,20	29:13 40:12 42:6
123:16 132:4	238:4	64:5 84:19 91:22
133:25 137:18	descriptor 190:17	94:8 107:18 127:16,
139:3,8,10 142:22	design 42:24 44:9	24 151:25 152:18
150:25 215:9 234:1	121:24 161:10	175:14 226:6,8,10
depicted 151:10	designation 26:1,23	232:3 238:24
deploy 125:3	27:17	differently 71:22
deployed 16:13 18:8	designed 112:8	209:5 233:12
126:25	desired 42:11	difficult 7:6
deployment 79:14	desires 141:24	difficulties 234:5
deploys 79:22	destination 118:14,	digital 82:25 83:1
deposition 4:2 5:12,	17	156:13
25 6:10,14,18,24 7:5 51:5 72:24	detail 111:9 details 34:20 59:13	directly 51:17 130:14
73:7,23,24 74:1,7,	75:10 198:22	disadvantage 75:14
8,11,13,15,18	determination 15:2,	disagree 211:1
0,11,10,10		

discharge 12:12	25 50:12,19 51:7	122:8,17 123:8
discharged 230:21	52:14,19,22 56:21	133:14 140:3 145:9
disclaimed 181:21	62:4 117:24 206:12,	162:16 165:8 165:8
disclose 73:11,14	14 208:1 226:7	178:3 188:9 197:7
75:6	236:9,17	201:23 232:5
disconnected 105:5	Documents 23:19,22,	downstream 26:9
discretion 131:14	24 24:2,3 35:5	27:10 37:11,13
discuss 78:18	38:2,4,11 39:1	51:18,24 52:17,25
discussed 125:1	41:11 48:23	53:8,19,25 55:1,3
235:11	does 10:15 13:22	64:11 65:18 76:5,
discussing 111:3	21:6,10,14 39:23,	14,21 77:8,12
123:24 198:21	24,25 40:1 44:7	78:13,22 105:2
233:11	47:4 56:22,24	112:16 126:23
discussion 171:22	67:22 88:17,19	136:9 144:18,20
219:5 240:12	97:9,12,14,16,20,	150:5 169:2 198:9,
dish 18:5	25 98:7,17 101:24	15 200:24 201:18
disposition 158:16	102:1,7,10 120:18	203:17 232:17
disputes 222:18	125:5,15,19 133:4,	237:4
distance 113:8	9 142:8,19 146:2,	dozen 13:3,18,21
117:12 156:7	21 148:15 149:2,5,	65:5
distinguished	9,13 162:25 179:15,	draft 234:22 235:3,8,
171:24	24 190:8 201:4	10 236:5 240:18
distributed 64:4	205:20 220:16,23	drafts 22:8
District 54:12	223:18 225:13	drag 49:6 122:1
diversion 107:3	227:7,8 238:10	drained 163:6
109:14 109:14,17	doesn't 39:22 74:6	draining 170:25
110:23 111:1 112:5,	96:2,6 98:22	drastic 177:25
6 113:9 114:16	148:22 229:2	drastically 189:22,
115:17,21 118:4	doing 22:10 62:16	25 190:3
125:11,24 126:15,	90:8 123:23 141:10	dredge 137:15,23
21 136:3,8 138:9	153:12 154:11	dredging 137:7 214:4,
201:10,16	155:2 165:5 206:5	10,15 215:1,13,21
diversions 52:2,3	215:9	216:15,22 217:8,12
divert 112:8 113:16,	domestic 30:4 130:16	driest 187:19
23 231:1,3	131:16 133:15	drinking 94:25
diverted 101:18	224:13,22 225:13	143:17
112:2,19 113:12	done 32:14 33:25	drone 233:18 234:12
124:23	61:14 107:13	drones 233:2
diverting 200:14	138:18 192:10	drop 7:10 49:6
201:11	214:5	104:20 138:10
diverts 112:12	door 22:16	drops 162:24 163:4,9
Division 10:18,23,25	double 229:11	drought 10:12 103:25
11:1 80:10	down 9:20 14:11	104:7,11 123:3
division's 11:8	16:14 19:9 28:7	drought-like 104:5
82:14	34:10 37:24 43:17	drown 108:12,17
Dmitri 5:8	50:22 51:24 57:11	109:4,19,24 110:8,
document 25:18,21,24	61:11 62:19 64:5	20 111:15
26:24 34:19,21,22	74:9 118:22 119:4,	drowned 107:5
38:20 40:17 41:1,6	10,16,21 120:2,7,	drugs 5:16 98:8
42:17 48:24 49:17,	15 121:1,13,19	100:8
L	1	

dry 178:1 drying 103:21 due 15:11 105:5 142:20 174:23 188:2 198:12 210:9 229:6,7,10
duly 5:2
during 5:24 6:10,13,
18,23 7:5 28:23
32:2,8 33:25 35:8,
9,12 51:4 64:18
-
138:24 151:8,9,11,
13 181:21 231:8
duties 9:25 44:8
45:13,23 46:1,4
60:19 80:8,13,16
82:14 90:8 96:17
99:21 100:5 122:13
205:24 207:3,14
214:12 217:5
222:17 224:14,25

E

```
each 27:20 33:20
  67:14 68:4 82:2
  98:4 109:18 131:17
  133:10 144:5
  202:17,18
Eagle 53:15 64:15
  77:2,14,25 78:4,5,
  7,14 159:6 163:14,
  18,25 164:24 166:6,
  16,22 167:3,15
  186:2,9,16,23
  189:7 198:20
  212:23 213:11
  218:14 230:20
earlier 41:4,6
  106:13 121:6 170:8
  171:2 181:11
  182:12,19 203:4
  221:13,16 228:13
ease 7:15
easier 102:23 107:6
economic 225:23
education 89:19
effect 107:4 237:3
effective 169:20
effects 108:17 109:4,
```

```
24 110:8,20 111:15,
  20
efficiencies 161:21
efficiently 31:13
  197:8
eight 165:9 166:8
either 102:14 107:13
  124:6 153:6 173:5
  176:3 197:6 218:10
elaborate 117:5
electric 133:20
electronic 240:17
elevation 29:6,8
  68:22 84:9 138:10
  156:14 157:7,9
  158:13,18 162:24
  174:2
elevations 29:13
  77:5 158:25 175:14
Elm 51:19
else 59:24 81:15
  193:22 237:17
elsewhere 11:23
emergency 35:19,22
employed 9:11,23
  92:19,23 93:11
  222:21
employee 222:20,23
employees 60:15
  116:12 125:3
employs 15:22
empty 163:7 170:5
emptying 170:8
enabling 219:6
end 37:21 140:23
ending 46:20
energy 33:1 161:15
engage 9:12
engaged 218:9
engin 155:15
engineer 9:9,11,23
engineering 8:6,8,14,
  17,23 9:2,5,7,10,
  13 10:1,4 155:16
  215:10 227:9
  239:18
engineering-level
  234:15
Engineers 85:16
```

```
enhancement 192:11
enough 108:9,12
  124:12 152:2 159:2
  177:2 228:9
entire 48:9 53:20
  57:18,21 58:6,11
  59:4,24 110:6,11
  123:8,20 124:16
  125:9 126:13
  155:24 157:10
  205:25 219:16
  239:14
entirely 70:17
  136:21 184:11
entities 16:18
entitled 74:23,24
  75:2 202:10
entity 206:23,25
  220:16,23 221:6
environmental 8:14,
  17,23 9:5 16:20
  31:23 37:7 214:24
  215:6
equal 231:12
equations 15:1,14
equipment 79:22,23
  116:20 122:12
  127:21
erected 142:9
Escondido 51:21
essentially 198:14
estimate 68:23
  158:25 213:24
  214:3 239:8
evacuate 106:9
  175:16 230:7
evacuated 31:3
evacuation 28:5
evaporation 174:13,
  16,20,24
even 33:4 70:9 75:11
  85:6 110:19 152:13
  154:13 157:19
  174:22 177:1 199:4,
  6 212:17 219:5
  228:9 232:2
event 154:20
eventual 213:18
ever 5:9,12 34:18,19,
  25 35:6 39:10
```

207:23 224:9

57:17 91:25 92:6, 11 93:3,12,15 95:22 101:21 131:21 195:5 207:21 208:25 210:18 211:7 219:4 every 5:25 6:1 18:6 66:6 82:18 104:19 126:19 199:13 209:14,20,20 everything 10:16 189:21 evident 186:3,11 exact 13:4,24 42:16 57:1 62:5 67:7 82:21 106:19 118:25 119:6,13 122:19 166:9 170:23 198:22 exactly 48:21 67:3, 11,13 155:18 165:5 example 14:15 31:6 138:17,19 199:11 examples 138:2 exceed 231:17,21 Except 35:19 125:10, 22 126:14,20 149:22 178:5 189:21 190:16 229:3 executed 184:12 Exhibit 7:11,13,15, 23 11:14 17:13 20:20,22 22:4 23:18 25:14,16 26:17,18 48:20 49:10,12 50:8,9,18, 25 52:20 77:10,11 79:5 81:14,20,20 83:5,18 84:22 85:25 87:10 87:10 102:22 103:1 107:1 107:1 115:13,16 117:25 118:11 129:16 143:20 148:2,25 151:5	235:20,22 236:3,6, 15,16,20,23,24 237:22 238:3,6 exhibits 20:18 21:14 exist 96:2,6 104:12 124:13 157:18 158:14 existed 104:6 existence 239:5 existing 70:15 157:4, 15 158:14 219:12 exists 35:4 expand 132:25 135:22 136:3,12 137:10,16, 21 183:10 239:2 expanded 129:19 132:7 137:2 139:5 141:20 expansion 12:21 expect 37:21 57:16 expectation 136:1 expected 26:4 27:4,6 36:7 39:14 180:10, 15 236:8 expedited 240:17 expensive 218:25 experience 33:17 89:9 103:2 209:18 experienced 64:18 e	7 89:24 90:3,10,13, 18,24 91:3,12 107:1 108:8,11 112:11 115:14,20 125:7 128:10,13 134:2 143:20,25 145:18 148:1,9,13, 15 149:2,5 151:4 159:23 179:14,19, 20,24 180:5,9,19, 20,24 181:4,8 184:18 185:4,5,8, 10,15 188:12 189:14,17 191:1,2,8 8,14,22 192:5,14 202:6,10,11,12,20 203:9,23 204:22 205:9 217:11 226:12 229:18 235:11 236:25 238:5,19 expertise 40:2,19 46:5 54:17 227:9 experts 4:17 72:21 73:11,14 75:5,8,15 explain 83:12 233:21 explained 124:24 200:13 express 21:7,12,16 192:15 202:6,18 expressed 23:4,7,12 148:6 180:5 181:9 183:4 185:5 190:4 expressing 148:12 185:25 202:12 203:9,20 expressly 181:20 193:2 extended 141:19 extending 87:16 extent 38:10 45:25 84:5,11 96:19 130:12 194:16 224:22 227:23 extents 53:16 159:3, 8
107:1 115:13,16	53:7 54:6,23,24	130:12 194:16
117:25 118:11	55:2,9,20 56:2,6,	224:22 227:23
129:16 143:20	12,16 58:20,22,24	extents 53:16 159:3,

F	82:9 83:20 84:1,17,	167:25 182:6
	21 85:12 87:17	221:17 235:16
<pre>facilitate 215:23</pre>	92:10,15,24 93:3	237:23
216:24 218:24	103:22 169:3,7,8	field 12:8,14,18
facilitating 223:9,	174:13,16,18,22	15:13 18:8 68:19
16 225:7	175:1 192:12,23	82:19
facility 32:19	197:20 198:2,6,20,	fifth 132:21 181:21
fact 13:20 34:2,6	24,25 200:22	figure 33:3,4 42:21
41:14,17,19 46:10,	201:24 202:2	75:5 151:1,4,11,17
14,15,25 52:4	203:18 205:21	153:13 155:18
61:25 76:23 81:3,5,	218:8,15,17,23	186:19 186:19
7 186:22 192:24	219:7 226:24	188:6,7,13,21
193:19 204:15	227:24 229:1	189:8 231:6
205:4,5	fall 98:19 134:11	Figures 186:18,19
factor 37:14 103:19,	135:3	229:23
21 104:18 116:3	falling 138:25	files 70:7 82:25
234:2	falls 62:11 98:6	83:1
factors 26:5 27:7,22,	114:25 146:13	filled 232:3
25 28:22 29:20	185:23	filling 154:20
30:7,21 32:1,10,15	familiar 43:24 95:9	fills 84:5
33:14 34:3,9,11,16,	111:11,13 126:1	final 38:3,5 79:5
20 35:7,11 36:8	127:11 206:17	133:6 135:7 188:12
103:8 115:22	228:18 234:24	197:24 200:21
facts 21:10 23:2,5,5	235:4	204:6,21 240:23
46:22 145:4,16	far 78:7 79:3 98:25	find 59:14 75:2
factual 55:8,11 90:9,	farm 94:22	174:5
12,22 91:11,14	farther 232:2	<pre>fine 51:10 153:10 finish 86:9</pre>
143:25 144:7,8,11 145:20 148:3,5,10,	fast 145:13 fault 164:9	finished 226:4
11,16,17,19 149:3,	feasible 131:24	first 5:2 13:15
4,6,7,9,11,13,21	132:4 228:9	17:14 21:5 24:12,
159:25 179:16,17,	February 86:22	18 65:13,17,18,21,
25 180:1 181:1,5,6	fed 18:22	25 66:10,19 67:5,
184:18,21 185:11	federal 16:17 105:7,	10 68:16 69:9 70:4,
185:11,13,15,18	12 157:6	9,14 71:1,8 86:7
187:1 189:19 190:8,	feeder 120:7,9,11	87:22 108:4,22,23
11,14,16 191:2,4,8,	121:7,9,12	109:2,5 129:15
10,19,21 192:2,6	feet 33:13 70:4,15,	161:9 186:7 188:5,
194:2,7	19 71:1,9 72:1,5	11 189:21 192:14
fair 28:18 40:18	110:7,10,15,19	193:22 202:20,24,
45:24 62:17 68:1	111:19 112:1 127:4	25,25 212:11 230:2
92:5 98:21 110:18	151:19,23,25 155:5,	231:16 234:18
142:1 162:23 180:4,	8,11 163:22,25	fish 61:15
23 185:4 187:12	165:4,7,8,9,15	fishing 61:13,17
194:20 210:1	166:2,8,15,21	62:7,11,13,14,14
fairly 124:21	172:19,23 174:11	97:3 134:17
Falcon 31:9 39:25	239:14	five 115:5 117:16
45:5,6,8,15,20,23	Felipe 51:19	150:12,13 163:21,
46:6,16,19,23 47:2,	few 14:18 25:6 76:4	25 165:4,15 166:15,
5,15 50:20 64:25	156:21 162:17,18	21

fixed 67:2 flagged 187:17 191:13 flexibility 204:3,13 flexible 56:21 61:3 91:8 flies 22:9 24:20 floating 83:12 163:15 164:24 200:10 floats 121:25 flood 13:12 20:2,3,9, 13 28:3,4,6,15 31:3,4 106:8,10,14 122:20 123:1,17 151:8,9,11,13 194:18 196:17	193:5 follow-up 86:9 food 63:21 footnotes 227:25 foresee 124:7 foreseeable 223:4 forget 16:24 213:7 Form 30:11 31:21 32:4 34:5 35:18,24 36:14 39:7,19 40:7, 16,25 41:2,18 45:2, 10,16 46:2,13,18 52:7 53:22 54:2,8, 13,20 55:5,10,14, 22 56:14,18 57:5, 14,20 58:13 59:6, 15 60:1,6,12,18	164:5 165:1,18 166:3 167:4,17 168:23 169:15,25 170:13 171:6,20 172:3,8 175:11,24 177:13 178:9,16,21 179:11 180:8,25 181:23 182:5 183:1, 23 184:10,20 185:7, 12,17 186:25 189:20 190:10,15 191:3,9,20 192:8 194:8 195:2,8,13, 18,23 196:22 199:9 200:5 207:25 208:18 209:9,16 210:13,23 211:3,11,
198:8 232:19 flooding 20:10 flood-like 123:7 floodplain 147:10 floods 232:3 flow 11:18 12:3,6,13,	61:1,12,19,23 62:3, 9,20,25 63:4,11,17 64:8,13 66:12 67:17 68:5,11 69:3, 25 70:5,10,16 71:2, 10,16 72:2,6 76:7, 16,25 77:15,20 78:15,24 79:13,20 80:7,12,19,25 81:6, 17 83:8 85:5,10,18 88:2,23 89:12,17, 22 90:1,6,11 91:6, 13,19 92:2,8,13 93:22 94:13 97:19	18,24 212:4,15 213:1,21 214:2,7, 11,17,22 215:3,15 216:2,17 217:3,18, 25 218:5,11,18 219:1,9,18,25 220:14,21 221:3,10, 22 222:4,12 223:5 224:6 225:18,25 227:16 228:12 238:7,14 239:1 format 82:24 formed 41:12 84:17 formerly 206:23,25
186:1,8 189:6 203:6,17 208:16 230:18 flowing 133:12 flows 11:7 15:13 20:6 37:10 79:1 103:23 106:10 136:9 144:17 167:10,14 186:12, 22 189:3 208:11 209:7 231:11 237:3 fluctuated 139:22 fluctuation 140:13	98:10,13,24 100:10 102:4 104:13 114:17,22 118:24 119:5,12,17,23 120:3,8,16 121:2, 14,21 122:9,18 123:13,22 125:12, 25 127:6 128:1,5, 11,16,21 129:1,2, 11 130:11 131:16 132:2,9 133:2 134:4,14 135:17,24 136:5,14 137:17,24	forming 17:3 18:19 21:11 23:3,7,11 60:21 83:2 forms 99:9 Fort 105:3 forth 116:18,24 forty-four 174:2 forward 75:19,25 Foundation 42:9,15 43:10 47:21 53:2 four 24:11 25:9 161:25 162:1,4 165:4 165:4,15
<pre>focus 154:4 focused 77:1 follow 28:5 39:2 223:13 following 237:20 follows 5:2 192:16</pre>	139:7,16,23 140:14 141:3,23 142:16,21 149:15 154:17 155:6,12,23 156:17 157:3,21 160:2 162:14 163:16	166:15,21 167:1 fourth 132:24 Friday 24:25 25:1 from 10:11,14,16 12:8 17:2,5 18:21 26:6 27:8,22 28:1,

```
23 29:21,22 30:8,
                          141:5 163:10
                                                  177:23,24,25
  22 31:7,25 32:2
                          176:23
                                                  183:25 192:21
  33:15,17 34:4,9
                        functionally 227:24
                                                  194:11 196:3
  35:11 36:4,9,13,17,
                        further 112:15
                                                  209:12 213:14
  25 37:19,23 38:6,
                        furthest 65:11 127:3
                                                  223:20 228:3
                        future 75:22 87:15
  22 39:10,12,18
                                                generalized 135:18
  40:5,11,22 41:8,15,
                          90:25 91:4 92:17
                                                generally 40:2
  22 42:4 46:4,23
                          104:11 135:8
                                                  103:24 131:20
                                                  137:3 166:8 234:14
  53:13 54:19,25
                          141:24 217:22
  57:21 59:23 60:4,
                          218:2,6,13 223:4,6
                                                  238:10,15
  10,16 61:22 63:23
                          224:5,7 225:17,20
                                                generate 33:1 37:18
  69:16 70:2,13,24
                        fuzzy 87:8
                                                  176:3
  71:7,25 87:16 94:2
                                                generated 161:13
  95:14 96:17,19
                                                  176:8
                                                generating 36:20
  98:9 112:11,12
  113:12 114:21
                        gage 13:15 14:19
                                                  153:6 161:14
  116:10,25 123:20
                          15:3,17 64:23 65:9,
                                                  201:15
  124:16 127:3,7,10
                                                generation 29:7
                          13,17,18,21,25
  138:22 144:24
                          66:3,10,19,25 67:5,
                                                  36:15,16 39:11,16,
  145:6,22 146:20
                                                  23 112:10 113:24
                          9,10,12,19 68:4,17
  150:4,18 155:21
                          69:9,12 70:4,9,14
                                                  114:2,8 199:17
  158:10 161:7
                          71:1,8 77:14,16
                                                  201:11
  163:12 164:2,23
                          78:14,18,23 79:1,2
                                                generators 32:20
  165:2 166:1,13
                          82:21 127:2 186:16
                                                  33:8
  167:16 168:7
                        gages 11:19 12:4,25
                                                get 7:9 18:9 62:5
  169:17,22 171:3
                          13:6,8,9,10,14,18,
                                                  67:20 69:15 72:11
  174:21 175:1 176:1
                          22 14:20,25 19:13
                                                  78:8 111:8 132:12
  177:10 186:4,5,8,
                          64:24 65:1,8,14,15
                                                  152:20 156:23
  12,16,24 192:19
                          67:15 69:1 71:15,
                                                  163:24 213:5
  192:19 195:14
                          23 76:15 77:19,21,
                                                  216:11 233:13
  197:21 198:3
                          24 78:1 82:13,17
                                                  240:22
                                                getting 40:9 106:1
  200:23 207:23
                          146:22,24 206:1,3
  209:17,25 216:4
                          233:1
                                                  166:22 198:21
  218:14 219:17
                        gaging 12:22 13:1,19
                                                  232:3
                                                give 6:9 13:4 20:19
  223:8,15 225:7
                          118:1,3 146:14
  229:22 230:18,22
                        gas 147:7
                                                  46:20 49:8 57:1
  231:9 232:17 237:3
                        gate 177:4
                                                  59:13 63:13 65:4
front 5:22 102:23
                        gates 36:19 151:7
                                                  66:4 67:23 75:1,10
  162:16
                        gave 91:22 165:22
                                                  76:18 107:21 109:6
fulfill 176:3 194:18
                          172:14 180:19
                                                  110:16 111:17
                        general 14:3,4 30:17,
full 16:25 48:13
                                                  113:6 114:18
  84:7 101:9 107:6
                          24,25 31:9 37:1,3,
                                                  115:19 117:17
                          10,22 38:5,21 40:4,
  123:23 124:5 144:2
                                                  118:25 119:13,18,
  153:14 153:14
                          8,20 41:7 53:23,24
                                                  24 121:15 122:4
                                                  128:22 129:3,12
  154:12 159:3
                          54:4 79:24 92:4
  161:20 162:5 173:6,
                          97:2 135:14 137:12
                                                  132:3,10,14,15
                          138:2 139:24
  8,9,25 174:7 175:7
                                                  133:4 135:25
                                                  142:17 144:1
  198:6,13
                          147:16,18 150:22
fully 205:17 237:12
                          170:25 171:15
                                                  145:12 147:22
function 117:13
                          172:14 174:17,18
                                                  153:20 154:10
```

<pre>groundwater 10:12 grows 63:21 63:21</pre>
_
63:21
guess 21:3 22:9,12
29:15 55:11 63:6
139:18 183:9 200:4
202:25 211:12
239:2
guesstimate 167:14
guidance 12:21 13:2
<pre>guideline 31:2</pre>
<pre>guidelines 30:15</pre>
93:25 232:23
gulf 57:22 59:20
198:11
guy 43:21
guys 75:10 82:23
112:24 158:18
169:23 184:5

Н

```
hadn't 34:22
half 153:5,7 166:2
hand 4:24 236:25
handle 75:21,25
Hang 9:16 27:4 131:8
hangs 116:23
happen 124:13 141:22
  146:8 180:11,16
  195:15
happened 92:17
  180:11,16 195:5
happening 91:25
  142:3
Harbors 85:21 88:5,8
hard 165:5 233:23
Harrison 4:19
has 19:15 29:4 33:20
  37:6,7 39:9 57:18
  58:6,11 59:24
  60:10 73:20,21,21
  74:2 91:15 93:2,15
  95:10,24 96:9
  99:13,15,18,22
  101:21 104:8
  106:10 108:6,7
  116:10 131:21
  133:6 135:1 143:11
  152:10 157:15
```

```
173:8 174:18
  180:11,16 183:5
  195:5 196:3 197:20
  198:3 199:18 200:1,
  22 203:6 206:15
  210:11,17 211:7,8
  214:4 219:4 228:5
  229:13 234:14
hasn't 106:14 157:23
haven't 31:3 81:23
  123:1 208:25
  212:17 228:20
having 5:2 211:12
head 16:25 19:9
  71:19 109:9 150:25
  163:10,23 178:23
header 50:14
headquarters 18:6
headwaters 57:21
  59:19
hear 6:14 75:8
  159:12 172:4 179:1
  180:12
hearing 75:17
height 66:25 67:1,19
  107:16 111:18
  117:3,6,11 163:11
  228:10 239:13
heights 69:12 111:24
held 106:5 168:21
  171:19
help 156:14 157:25
here 4:14 17:11,12
  20:25 21:4 26:2,20
  36:2,7 55:12 74:23
  75:7,14 77:7 79:6
  81:14 82:5 83:18
  86:8,12 87:9 99:6
  103:2 104:16 105:9
  106:17 125:13
  126:14 129:15
  133:3 137:5 138:2
  141:18 143:19
  144:11 145:20
  151:21 158:10
  165:7 186:7 197:20
  198:16,24 201:17
  202:21 203:9,19
  230:15 232:5
  233:21 237:22
```

```
He's 55:25
high 15:19 108:9,10,
  12,16 109:3 111:14
  132:6 152:2 154:25
  155:19 163:13
  163:13 164:22
  167:2 177:2 197:9
higher 31:10,14
  107:4 174:13,16,18
highest 31:11
highlighted 27:1
  52:23 230:16
highlighting 237:22
highly 114:23 138:6
  162:19 188:2,15,21,
  23,25 203:6,11,12
  204:20 205:2
highway 63:3,16,19
  64:1,3 181:13
historical 210:19
historically 231:23
hit 143:4
hold 9:7 47:7 81:24
  124:10 145:12
  174:11 207:7
holder 104:25
holding 236:25
home 185:24
hour 6:1 66:6
hours 8:22,25 22:6,
  11 24:23 25:2,6,6,
  7,8,10 176:7,8,8
hundred 113:17,18
  155:5,8 165:23,25
  174:2
hunting 61:17 62:7
  97:3 134:17
Hurricane 64:18,20
  154:19 232:8,12,16
hurricanes 189:4
hydraulic 10:20
  10:20 14:22 15:1,
  14 26:7 47:17,24
  107:12 112:7
  158:22,23,23 215:8
hydraulics 14:1,5,14,
  16 15:6
hydro 15:22
hydroelectric 114:8
hydrolically 107:15
```

hydrolog 112:7 hydrologic 10:21 27:9 48:3 51:12 52:5,11 hydrological 215:11, 16 216:4,13 hydrologist 10:7,15, 16 11:15 hydrology 10:9,10 103:8,18,20 106:17 178:1 209:17 hypothetical 110:5 140:1,11 154:23 165:22 175:15 177:7,18 178:5 218:19 221:15,21 237:9 238:25 239:6, 7,16 Hypothetically 93:19,23 110:13 140:2 196:23 hypotheticals 237:2, 13 238:18

I

IBWC's 79:10 idea 67:24 182:20 identification 73:21 **identified** 72:22,23 73:23 74:17,20 81:14 83:5,17 93:25 193:14 identifies 197:12 **identify** 49:19 50:12 52:18 72:25 73:2, 18 74:6 115:20 137:21 138:25 144:12 196:4 200:11 213:15 identities 73:4 74:10,12 75:1,2,16 identity 72:23 73:7, 14 **ignoring** 154:18 161:21 **I'll** 17:12 20:19 21:5 57:25 134:9 206:11 233:21

235:16 **illegal** 98:8 100:8 222:7 223:1 illicit 102:2 102:2, I'm 4:14 6:20 7:1,10, 10 10:17 11:16 13:20 15:25 20:18 24:14,15,19 25:13 26:2,3,12,16 27:1, 2 29:2,15 38:18 39:4,8 42:8,10 43:16,24 46:22 48:6,14,18 49:5 50:17,20,25 51:3 52:20 54:10 55:6 56:7 58:14 65:8 77:6 79:21 80:2,8 81:21 83:12 92:4 94:23 95:9,23 96:3, 7 101:1 101:1 105:20 106:24,25 111:3,10,13 114:1 115:12 122:14 124:11 124:11,13 125:7 126:1,4 128:2 132:12,17 134:5 135:7 142:5, 23 143:13 145:11 147:18 149:24 151:1 157:25 160:16 165:20 166:12,22 168:11, 13,16,16 174:15 180:18 181:24 182:14 183:8 185:19 186:18 189:1 192:24 192:24 193:8 196:23 200:10 201:25 204:5,9 208:7,9 209:1,3 213:8 214:12,18 215:16 217:10 218:19 222:17,21 226:3,15 227:17,18 230:2 231:9 232:5 233:10 234:13,24 235:4 236:16,25 237:21 238:8 239:3

240:22 **image** 151:1,17 **images** 44:15 Immediately 8:18 169:21 impact 70:15,17,21 79:3 103:25 108:13 130:9 139:20 141:17 157:1 158:7 163:2 182:3,21,23 183:20 184:7,13 232:7,12,21 **impacted** 140:4,12 141:1 impacts 20:11 109:20 130:15 141:13 182:1,21 impair 5:16 impede 117:1 118:8 **impeded** 212:24 213:12,15 impediment 142:15 implement 30:14 implementation 30:14 implementing 11:3 implies 200:8 imply 13:22 140:21 **important** 75:7,14 148:23 improved 234:14 improvements 215:21 216:22 inaccurate 15:17 inception 192:20 inches 165:11,17,21 166:1 incidental 39:16,20 197:16 199:6,7,10, 16,18 include 97:17 98:8 102:2,7 included 74:14 includes 100:8 including 19:14 45:4 175:1 189:4 inclusive 146:16 inconsistencies 238:13 inconsistent 194:11

210:20 211:8 238:3	16,19 149:3,4,6,10,	instances 14:18
incorporates 20:2	14 158:20 159:6,25	92:21 117:21
-	,	
increase 54:7 55:1	160:1,13 173:7	142:23 156:10
70:2,13,24 71:7,25	180:10,15 181:5,6	185:19
84:6 114:5 136:3	184:17,19,22	instead 140:11,25
137:7,10 141:7	185:10,11,13,14,16,	instruct 38:14
152:18 165:24	19 189:18 190:9,13	instruments 80:9
<pre>increased 54:3 136:9</pre>	191:1,2,4,7,8,18,	intake 163:11
increases 117:12	19,21,25 192:2,7	intelligence 21:23
increasing 54:6,7,25	194:2,6 210:14	interingence 21.23
independent 46:5	212:17 235:4,7,9	106:11 173:14
Indio 14:19 15:4	237:12	interesting 182:20
<pre>individual 19:3</pre>	infra 115:25	International 6:21
94:21 98:4 109:18	infrastructure	11:1 31:11 48:7
individuals 62:15	103:8 104:17,24	82:10 84:24 87:17
64:5 73:1,18,22	106:24 107:2	87:17 103:9 148:24
74:12,22 183:21	115:21 116:2,9	206:19,21 207:1,3,
industrial 133:24	118:7,11,21 119:1,	3,5,6,7,9,12,13,14,
134:1,2,8,25 135:3	3,7,9,9,15,20	15
industries 63:24	120:1,6,13,14,24	interpreting 233:20
95:1	121:11,18 122:3,7,	intervening 167:10,
industry 134:6	15,24 123:7,15	13
inflow 178:1	128:19,24 129:6,8,	into 12:12 17:7 18:9,
inflows 162:19 178:1,	17,18 135:10,12,12,	14 31:8 37:13
2	15 136:24,25	40:10 48:1,7 51:17
<pre>influence 5:15</pre>	144:15 147:10	98:9 100:8 112:9,
Informatics 15:24	148:23 176:4	16 116:17 122:21
16:1,4	203:16	124:23 136:8
information 17:2	infrastructures	138:25 141:9
24:4 26:7,8 27:9,	107:5	157:11,16 158:21
10 29:10 37:9,20	ingest 18:14	167:10 168:4 178:2
38:13 42:3 42:3,14	ingestion 17:9,17,20	183:7 198:21 202:4
43:6,13 44:20,25	18:1	234:3 239:20
45:17,20 46:7,12,	ingests 18:11	introduce 4:10
17,22 47:3,5,12,15	initial 26:1	inundate 84:15,16
52:16,24 53:8,14,	input 12:20 13:2,18	inundated 84:4 85:2
15,18,25 55:3,6,8,	157:16 236:9	inundation 84:8
11 56:19 64:14	inputs 26:7 27:9	232:7,11
65:22 66:13,24	47:18,24 48:3	invoking 38:9
68:10 69:16 71:19	49:19 51:12 52:5,	<pre>involve 10:1</pre>
74:14,25 76:18	11 167:21	<pre>involving 50:3</pre>
77:8,11 80:2 81:1	install 146:5	irrigation 36:19
82:4,23 83:2 86:20	<pre>installed 82:8 83:7,</pre>	43:1 64:6 112:10
87:2,5,21 88:24	14	161:12 175:18,19
90:7,9,12,21,22	instance 37:5 124:25	177:4 181:16
91:7,11,14,20	144:13 146:21	194:19 196:17
122:21 134:23	147:1 149:22	198:9
143:24,25 144:6,7,	175:16 176:6 198:6,	Isn't 35:15 96:2
	-	
12 145:18,21	19 200:20 206:5	113:16 138:8
147:24 148:3,4,10,	214:8 233:4	142:18 147:18
	i	1

177:2 180:19,20 201:3 232:25 issuance 130:4 130:4 issue 14:16 15:6 50:6 75:12 83:6,14, 18 118:19 126:14 130:16 142:8 146:3 147:15 158:10 issued 85:16 95:22 96:24 130:4 142:10 147:4,14 236:10 issues 14:19 145:24 items 98:19 213:15 it's 5:20 10:11 13:17 14:4,10 15:23 16:11,19,25 18:10,21 19:6,8,12 22:13 30:2,3 31:10 32:5,6 34:10 35:17 37:23 38:7,22 39:20 40:5,22 47:25 49:1,9 53:17 58:18 63:12 65:5 66:7,16 67:4 68:7 71:18 72:15 73:24 75:7,14,17 79:3 85:1 88:3 91:1 92:5 94:20 95:9 98:5,12 99:20 100:4,15 101:8 103:25 105:4 106:7 107:17 108:25 110:18 112:21 113:7,8,10,15,19 114:19 116:14 117:13,17 118:2 121:22,25 123:18, 24 124:22 127:1,3, 7,9,16 130:6 132:11 133:9,10 135:4 136:19 138:6	167:7 172:12 174:5, 7 176:7 176:7,20, 23,23 177:2,4,11 178:6,10 179:17 182:19 183:14 186:11,22 187:9 192:4 192:4 194:2 195:4 198:13 200:15,17 206:2 208:7,22 209:20 210:9 215:6 217:6 222:17 224:24 227:14 231:14 232:20 234:4,6,14 236:10 239:8 its 27:12 42:24,25 44:1,16 55:17,18 61:4 66:19 79:7,11 80:5,17,23 81:10 84:9 85:13 90:8 91:8 103:13 104:23 105:4 113:15 121:24 122:12,13 126:1 130:21 176:4 181:16 192:19 199:12,24 210:9 itself 12:5 15:6 29:4 31:1 43:4,7, 25 51:17 56:21 73:24 74:19 82:11 96:19 98:17,20 103:21 114:10,12 116:12 181:15 182:8 183:5,12,13 192:13 209:22 224:1,24 I've 6:6 25:13 36:2 51:8 52:16 63:12 197:5 206:13 217:6 230:16	60:19 80:13,16 96:17 100:4 214:12 217:5 222:17,18 224:14 Johnathan 4:13 johnboat 120:15 122:22 123:10 234:19 johnboats 120:19 121:1 joined 4:15 jointly 102:15 judgment 110:17 184:13 185:20 187:4,6 239:18 judgments 187:18 June 73:15,19 74:10, 25 75:1,3 162:20 jurisdiction 9:13 85:14 jurisdictional 205:24 jury 5:22 just 7:15 9:20 13:24 14:3 16:21 17:12 18:23 22:1,12 24:15 26:2 29:16 30:24 32:12 33:3, 11,17 34:22 39:5 39:5,11,22 42:2,4, 6 43:18 45:11 46:20 48:12,14 49:21 50:14,22 55:24 56:1 70:22 75:4 79:18 89:3 90:12,22 95:9 110:3,18 114:20 115:2,4 124:8 125:2 126:16 127:20 131:6 132:4 133:3,11 135:14
138:6 139:4 141:8 142:1 144:20 145:20 147:3	J January 25:21 87:6	137:12 139:8,24 140:19 141:11 143:3,14 144:3,7
143.20 147.3 148:19,23 149:4,21 151:24,25 152:2 155:17 156:5,6,8, 11,23 157:5,6 160:10,11 163:10 165:5,7,9 166:20	88:1 235:20 Jimenez 77:24 78:20, 21 Jiminez 78:23 79:1,2 job 9:25 11:12 44:7 45:12,23 46:1,4	143:3,14 144:3,7 146:20 150:22 153:11 154:4 154:4, 12,13 156:15 157:20 158:5,11,17 159:12,15 160:4,11, 21 161:15,18

163:13,20,22 164:10,14,18 165:2 168:6 169:23 171:18 174:15 175:23 176:14
177:22,23 178:22
180:18 181:3
186:22 192:1,4,24 193:19,25 196:23
199:16 200:10,15
201:25 203:8 204:7
206:1,3 208:7
209:11 212:19
213:8 215:9 221:18
223:12 224:1,13
227:23 228:2
229:22 231:25
233:8 234:6 235:16
236:16 238:1
239:15 240:22

K

```
kayak 141:8
kayaking 140:7
  196:25
keep 11:6 31:14 51:9
  71:19 102:21
  149:20 168:8
  187:15 201:23
keeping 169:13
kilometers 49:1
Kimball 4:21
Kimere 4:21
kind 27:20 100:23
  116:16 183:13
  194:17
knew 190:18
know 7:7 14:8 33:14,
  20,24 35:4 40:20
  43:1 47:1,18 49:22
  50:1,14,17 54:6,18
  64:25 67:14 68:8
  70:9 71:4,11 73:25
  75:13 76:4,8,10,13
  82:2 83:25 85:15
  86:8 91:24 92:15
  94:23 96:13,23
  100:22 101:2,3,15,
  18 104:25 106:7
```

```
111:23 112:4 117:8,
  19,21 120:10 121:3
  125:8 126:8,10,12
  128:6,9 131:17,18
  136:7 147:25
  151:24 153:17
  156:9 160:3,15
  164:1 167:6,18
  170:23 173:6 176:6
  180:17 184:23
  195:14 199:1
  209:18,20,22
  210:14,17 212:9,10
  224:15 227:8,11,14
  229:15 234:22
  235:3,8,9,10 241:1
knowing 211:19
knowledge 13:22,23
  39:13 85:19 88:25
  89:3 91:21 92:4,6,
  9,14 93:2,5,14,18
  96:12,20 97:23,24
  99:17,20,25 100:4,
  21 101:23 103:3
  112:25 126:16
  127:1 131:23
  133:16,19,22
  134:15,18,22
  142:10 144:9
  146:11,20 160:20
  163:20 195:9
  199:13 205:19
  211:14 212:18
  217:14,19 218:12
  219:5,10,15,19
  221:6,11,24,25
  222:5 224:14
  227:13,17 228:25
  229:7,10 236:13
knowledgeable 44:7
  45:3,11 80:8
  221:12
known 103:10 206:23,
  25 211:12
Knudsen 4:21
Kyle 4:15
          L
```

```
land 14:8,9
landing 234:25 235:5
Lane 4:8
Laredo 212:23 213:11
  214:6,16 215:2,14,
  22 216:16,24
  217:17,24 218:4
  219:14,22 220:4,11,
  20 221:2,9 222:3,
  11 223:3 227:8,22
large 14:10 48:5
  98:19 113:7 154:19
  197:9
larger 121:10 198:13
las 51:20
laser-based 156:5
lasers 156:7
last 20:8,12 24:13,
  18,19 28:14 42:20
  96:3 145:5 178:12
  181:22 187:25
  188:5 203:25 204:6,
  24 214:20 216:6
  221:5 229:2 230:11
late 104:7
later 24:25 207:5
  231:10
law 88:12 105:13
  224:23 225:12
laws 30:4
lawyer 88:10 157:25
Leading 237:8,14
leads 125:21
least 57:3 65:6
  82:22 117:16
leave 74:20,21
leaving 74:23
led 188:3 213:18
ledges 212:24 213:13
left 115:15
legal 40:25 44:5
  53:12 54:9,11
  88:14 98:14
length 55:17,18
Leo 4:7 240:5
less 13:6 154:15
  164:22 171:4 172:5
let 7:7,19 17:12
  25:17 29:16 43:17
  47:8 49:6 52:14,18
```

Lake 214:16

58:5 63:13 66:8 71:21 86:8 91:2,23 95:5,6 110:5 112:21 122:25 133:11 139:25 174:5 175:4 197:3 202:11 204:24 208:3 209:4 216:10 217:10 221:18 229:8 233:12,13 let's 7:9 20:10,18 22:17 25:9 27:19 30:19 33:6 37:17 43:17 46:9 50:18, 22 65:1 72:13 85:23 87:9 102:25 108:22 109:2 112:4 115:6 127:2 130:6 135:10 142:25 143:5,18,18 148:22 150:1 152:16,20 154:3 154:3,22 161:22 164:16,18 166:23 166:23,24 175:3 176:20 179:13 181:2 182:18 185:24 186:6 187:15 190:7, 12,25 191:17 193:10 194:5 202:17 202:17 205:10 208:6 213:5, 7,8 216:7,9 221:18 226:15 228:4 letter 212:2 235:21 236:6,11,15 level 12:17 14:12 19:17 28:7 64:17 108:9 109:3,19 113:1,2,5 117:12 139:15 140:21 151:18 155:1 163:8, 25 165:11,24 166:15,20,21 167:2 167:2,3,7,8 172:20 173:10,11,16,21	172:14,18 173:10 182:17,18 187:19 190:17 192:25 193:20 197:1 201:22 203:16 205:23 217:6 224:1 232:8,12 233:1 240:18 likelihood 142:2 likely 97:1 141:21 149:23 218:4,20 224:4 225:17 limit 107:3 144:17	limiting 103:7,18,20 104:18 115:22 116:3 limitrophe 103:10,12, 13,16 limits 114:9,11 144:19 230:20 231:2 line 93:6 147:7 149:16 list 48:6 97:6,7 133:14 147:11 196:8 listed 24:2 27:16 79:6 99:10 132:21 141:18 195:24 196:7 listen 75:15 216:10 listening 204:9 lists 132:18 193:2 literally 154:14 202:9 little 27:20 28:14 104:8 111:8 164:21 171:4 233:12 live 75:8 local 16:18 144:17 localized 20:10 114:25 located 82:3,8 83:6 83:6 84:2,18,22,24 108:4 118:3 126:23 163:15 164:25 227:6,8 location 4:4 12:6 72:1 84:19,20 16:19 127:5 locations 48:14 49:23 locks 218:8,15,21,23 219:6 long 24:12,21 25:1,5 32:6 49:17 104:5 112:18 147:11 154:5 156:16,18
166:15,20,21 167:2	224:4 225:17	32:6 49:17 104:5
167:2,3,7,8 172:20	limit 107:3 144:17	112:18 147:11
173:10,11,16,21	limitations 29:5	154:5 156:16,18
175:8 222:7 223:1	38:25 198:12	162:10 175:8,21
232:11	limited 106:18	177:12 178:6,12
levels 12:9 26:8	142:23 145:7	longer 37:18 129:20
27:10 28:19,24	152:14 159:7	138:13,15 141:20

long-term 104:15
look 66:6 78:8 86:10
87:9 109:7 113:6
143:19 172:16
178:11 190:7,25
191:17 194:5 208:6
224:1
looked 148:18
looking 29:14 37:19,
20 70:6 81:21
82:21 108:20
122:11 149:8 151:1,
17,23 155:15
173:19 191:6,11
192:6
looks 231:11
loop 217:10
lose 174:23 182:3,24
184:8
loss 200:12
losses 174:13,16,20,
25 201:13,14
lost 228:5
lot 12:7 124:23
138:15 168:3 176:9
177:20 206:16
low 124:21 212:24
213:13,15
lower 107:3
lows 103:23
Lunch 115:9
Lynk 4:20

М

```
ma'am 131:10 240:7
made 30:9 32:20 35:6
    39:15 69:18 93:24
    98:5 100:11 102:14
    131:15 132:24
    197:3 212:14
maintain 13:11 31:10
maintained 85:13
maintenance 176:21,
    24 205:21,22
major 48:6,8 52:1
majority 172:9
make 7:14 11:8 15:15
    30:5 32:5,7,13,17,
    24,25 33:8,9 39:13
```

```
47:8 48:14 50:22
  61:20 62:10 68:18
  69:16 75:16 77:3,
  21 94:2 98:3,11
  101:7 102:17
  104:14 114:21
  122:20 124:6,12
  136:8 139:17
  142:14 144:1
  174:15 184:1 186:4
  187:18,24 192:9,16
  194:9 202:2 224:25
  229:8 235:22
  236:16
makes 14:10 35:15
  75:23 127:22 177:2
making 29:22,24
  32:11 37:6 38:19
  39:1 107:5 145:6
  155:7 168:4 171:22
  177:20 184:6 187:4,
  6 192:25 201:15
manage 20:4,6 33:9
managed 104:22
management 12:21
  13:12 15:20 17:15
  37:10 105:14 204:2,
  12
manner 144:21
many 8:22 9:1 12:25
  13:14 22:6 24:10
  56:24 64:24 65:1
  91:15 107:19
  109:17 111:1
  117:14 128:3 150:6,
  10,13 160:18 161:7,
  17,19,23,23 178:18
  210:3,9
March 86:23 207:21
mark 49:6
marked 7:13,23 20:22
  22:4 25:13,16
  26:18 49:10 115:13
  117:25 206:10
  226:4 238:3
marker 48:11 120:22
  123:21 124:16
  147:20
marking 7:11 20:20
  26:17 49:12 206:9
```

```
master's 8:13 8:13,
  16,22 9:1,4
material 14:9
math 154:11
matter 4:3 11:22,24
  17:15 18:1,15
  133:9 178:15 179:8
  225:14
Maverick 111:4,7,11,
  15,20 112:2,12
  113:3,9,13,16
  114:6,7,15 115:17
  118:5 124:24
  125:11,23 126:15,
  20 136:2,6 203:16
  228:23 230:18,22
  231:2
max 153:14 162:1
  173:5
maximize 113:24
  114:1 144:16,21
maximum 113:15
  150:17 152:13,21
  153:5 161:7 173:11
May 4:2 6:14,18,24
  26:23 60:7 86:24
  87:2,24,25 94:22,
  25 95:10 96:16,20,
  20 111:22 115:2
  118:11 133:7
  134:11,20 140:7,9
  146:5,23 157:14,16,
  17,19 158:14,15
  164:6,11 171:24
  176:24 192:21
  194:13 206:3 206:3,
  4,5 223:19 227:10
  234:5 236:15
  240:23
maybe 25:6 75:18
  96:8 163:25
mean 16:22 19:1 29:2
  31:18,19,19 33:2
  43:7 48:11 57:25
  58:1,2 75:4 84:14
  105:20 117:5 118:5
  135:1 137:20
  138:13 144:3 165:4
  167:5 170:11
  171:18 171:18
```

173:1 176:20	175:14 176:1	194:13,20,25 195:6,
184:25 187:8,11,18	193:11 205:3 215:7	12 196:19 197:18
188:25 193:5,16	223:11,17,24	223:19 224:22
195:16 198:4,5	mid 104:7	modifications
201:19 233:3,5		122:23 129:19
,	middle 187:23	
means 23:14 42:22	might 59:13 102:23	137:1,4
47:18 102:13	111:25 139:5 147:3	modified 203:7,12,17,
140:17 189:17	181:16,17 194:19	21 204:20,21
218:16 219:6 230:8	mile 48:11,17 50:3,	modify 196:13
233:1,18,19	11,13 51:1 57:25	moment 60:8 66:5
meant 47:23	77:24 81:22 117:24	71:5,12,18,20 76:9,
measure 116:12	118:19,20 120:22	17 78:17 125:3
measurement 15:13	123:9,20 124:16	144:1 145:12
67:22 82:19	147:20 199:2	150:15 154:3
measurements 69:16	mileage 82:4	166:14 215:17
mechanical 116:20	mileages 48:22 49:2,	238:9
146:15	22 50:4 78:9 81:21	monetary 182:2,23
median 231:7	miles 7:2 48:19	183:20 184:7
medications 5:16	49:12 50:15 112:22	money 63:20 182:11
meet 24:7,17,21 25:1,	145:1 207:24 209:6	183:12,14
5	210:12 230:19	monitor 51:25
meeting 24:12	mind 159:20 235:25	monitoring 13:12
meetings 24:16	mining 134:10,24	18:6 141:12
160:12	minor 107:5	monsoon-like 209:25
meets 94:3	minute 17:19 20:19	210:3
ment 42:11	43:18 63:14 66:4	monsoons 189:4
mention 78:2 109:14	66:4,7 145:24	month 82:22
137:5 232:24	199:4 207:20	monthly 19:25 33:19
mentioned 12:20 41:4	233:13 238:17	101:4,7,12,17
78:17 82:12 106:13	minutes 37:25 76:4	months 156:21 162:17,
110:23 145:24	94:1 99:9 115:5	18 164:3 167:25
181:15 226:18	221:17 223:23	178:3,15,17,18
merge 197:11	224:17	more 14:24 29:16
messed 184:23	missing 240:19	47:9 54:18,25 64:1
met 24:9,24 25:3,10	mission 199:12,15,24	107:23,24,25 108:2,
metal 116:22	Misstates 170:19	22,24,25 111:9,25
metering 12:9 116:9	171:11	114:7 135:4 159:3
meters 114:13 153:1,	mixture 144:8	160:16 172:15
7	model 156:14,25	174:23 204:10
Mexican 51:22 160:23	157:10 158:13	229:3 237:11
175:18 176:9,17	178:4 238:22	morning 4:18 5:5,6
177:4 222:7 223:1	239:10,15,20,20	152:1 181:11
Mexico 30:3 32:18	modeling 10:19,20,21	235:20 236:14
33:7,24 35:25	19:10,12 20:14	most 55:25 68:20
70:18 84:23 95:7	157:20 239:7,11	153:22 166:2 168:8
98:9 105:23 138:19	models 127:16	169:13 205:9
154:2,3 160:18	modern 129:1	229:12,15,15
161:18 166:25	modes 129:10	230:16,17,18,25
169:17 170:4	modif 225:4	231:1,5,10,25
171:25 173:17,22	modification 192:20	mostly 159:12

move 29:12 47:8,10 75:19 109:17 135:16 138:20 142:25 143:2 160:15 174:21 201:23 202:2 moved 121:10 moves 14:14 moving 37:13 55:17, 18 179:23 189:16 197:6 201:22 much 70:1,23 71:6,24 86:17 101:18 105:6 112:1 113:11,23
122:1 125:16
150:17 152:22
172:5 173:5 188:3,
15,16,23 223:7 230:9,25 231:1
230:9,25 231:1
multiple 14:25 19:14
Munera 4:15
municipal 64:6 104:3
133:15
municipalities 63:24
municipality 94:25
muted 240:2
myself 34:15 44:6

N

```
name 4:7 5:7,8 27:2
  58:18 65:14 112:23
  127:20
named 83:20 175:2
names 127:12
napkin 110:4
narrower 188:3,15,16,
  23
narrows 166:11
nation 157:10
National 16:24 17:1
  225:24
nature 10:21 111:24
  147:11 155:25
  184:3 214:13
navi 220:5
navigability 26:10
  27:11 53:1,9,20
```

```
54:1 55:4,13,13,15,
  20 56:3,13,17,19
  60:25 64:12 76:6,
  15,22 77:13,22
  78:14,23 79:4
  97:13 152:19
  207:22 208:10,13
navigable 114:16,19,
navigate 60:16 125:9,
  22 200:18
navigated 57:11,18
  58:6,11 59:4,24
  60:4,10
navigation 56:22,23,
  25 57:9 61:6,10,18,
  22 62:1,7,11,19,24
  87:13 88:18,21
  89:1,6,10,15,20,25
  91:8,17 92:1,7,12,
  16,25 93:4,9,13,17,
  21 94:12 95:3,13,
  22,25 96:1,10,14,
  25 97:4,11,13,17,
  22 98:2,8,18,22
  99:15,18,23 100:2,
  7,20,24 101:22,24
  102:2,7,11,13,18
  103:3 104:3 106:18
  108:13 109:4,20
  111:16,21 115:22
  116:4 117:1,9
  118:8 128:14
  129:20 130:3,22,24
  131:4,12,25 132:21,
  24 134:13 138:14,
  23 141:21 168:7,20
  169:12 174:22
  192:17 193:2,6,13
  194:10 195:22
  196:6,9,13,16
  197:10,12,13,15
  198:7,17 199:7,22,
  23 200:2 201:1,3,6
  205:1 210:11,19,21
  211:9,16,20,25
  212:3,24 213:12,19,
  25 215:23,25
  216:24 217:1,15,23
  218:3,9,14,24
```

```
219:12,21,23 220:3,
  6,10,12,18 221:1,8,
  21 222:1,10 223:10,
  16 225:8 228:10
navigational 87:13
  90:4,14,19 129:19
  130:8 132:8,25
  135:22 136:4,12,16
  137:2,10,16,21
  139:6 141:20
  142:15 192:11
  194:17 199:5
near 37:15 53:15
  64:15 118:1 198:20
  222:8 223:2 227:8,
  22
nearby 127:1
near-term 104:11
necessarily 21:4
  160:11 180:11
necessary 40:3
  109:19 145:8 215:8
  219:23 220:5,11
need 4:22 6:1,5,6,9,
  15 9:1,19 20:5
  22:15 40:19 49:18
  54:17 71:25 74:20
  74:20 78:8 86:7
  108:16 109:3
  111:14,25 114:14
  115:4 118:22
  120:25 125:5
  128:19,24 131:8
  132:7 137:23 138:7
  145:9 155:24 156:3
  157:20 158:2 178:3
  180:12 188:9
  196:12 197:17
  216:11 237:11
  239:21 240:5,6
  241:1
needed 99:11 125:16
  126:5,11 196:16
  239:12
needs 137:18 141:25
  205:3
negative 182:2,23
  183:20 184:7,13
  229:11
neither 39:25 106:10
```

```
network 16:9,10 17:3,
  16 18:5 19:5,7
Never 159:20 210:11,
  20
new 167:14
news 58:16
newspaper 59:17
Next 25:13 26:16
  36:2 42:2 47:7,17
  52:14,16,22 79:5
  138:21 149:8,12
  190:12 192:3 194:5
  196:15 203:13,23
  206:8 226:12
  230:15 231:15
  234:17,25 235:5
nine 71:9 72:4 150:8,
  10
Nodding 19:9
none 9:25 89:8,13,18,
non-flooding 166:4
nonstop 176:16
nor 77:5
normal 60:19 64:16
  64:16 118:2 166:4
  166:4
North 16:13
note 44:1 186:1
  196:16
notes 10:18 131:6
Nothing 23:17 24:6
  73:20 89:3 239:25
now 17:25 49:15 51:8
  63:14 73:8 74:17,
  24 76:3 85:2
  100:19 108:8
  110:19 115:20
  123:19 126:25
  136:20 138:3 147:4
  148:19 151:7,14,18
  152:3,16 153:11,13
  160:16 161:3
  164:13 165:10
  166:21 166:21,23
  167:23,25 169:11
  171:16 173:15
  175:2 176:6 186:15
  187:9 189:7 195:15
  200:13 210:5
```

213:10 225:11
226:9,11 228:16

nuance 166:19 175:12

number 9:3 13:4,25
50:15 65:9 66:5
107:21 110:4,13
111:17,22 113:7
113:7,17 133:6
150:23 174:8 210:8

numbered 192:4

numbers 68:20 162:16

numerically 161:23

0

oath 4:11 5:20 224:3 225:15 **object** 43:21 54:13 55:25 69:23 72:20 74:4 149:15 175:22 Objection 30:11 31:21 32:4 34:5 35:1,18,24 36:14 38:8 39:7,19 40:7, 16,24 41:18 42:9, 15 43:10,15 44:4 45:2,10,16,21 46:2, 13,18 47:21 52:7 53:2,11,22 54:2,8, 20 55:5,10,14,22 56:4,14,18 57:5,14, 20 58:8,13 59:6,15 60:1,6,12,18 61:1, 12,19,23 62:3,9,20, 25 63:4,11,17 64:8, 13 66:12 67:17 68:5,11 69:3,25 70:5,10,16 71:2,10, 16 72:2,6 75:20 76:7,16,25 77:15, 20 78:15,24 79:13, 20 80:7,12,19,25 81:6,17 83:8 85:5, 10,18 88:2,23 89:12,17,22 90:1,6, 11 91:6,13,19 92:2, 8,13 93:22 94:13, 15 97:19 98:10,13, 24 100:10,14 102:4, 9 104:13 114:17,22

118:24 119:5,12,17, 23 120:3,8,16 121:2,14,21 122:9, 18 123:11,13,22 125:12,25 127:6 128:1,5,11,16,21 129:2,11 130:11 132:2,9 133:2 134:4,14 135:17,24 136:5,14 137:17,24, 25 139:7,16,23 140:14 141:3,23 142:16,21 154:17 155:6,12,23 156:17 157:3,21 160:2 162:14 163:16 164:5 165:1,18 166:3 167:4,17 168:23 169:15,25 170:13,18 171:6,10, 20 172:3,8 175:11, 24 177:13,16 178:9, 16,21 179:11 180:8, 25 181:23 182:5 183:1,23 184:10,20 185:7,12,17 186:25 189:20 190:10,15 191:3,9,20 192:8 194:8 195:2,8,13, 18,23 196:22 199:9 200:5 207:25 208:18 209:9,16 210:13,23 211:3,11, 18 212:4,15 213:1, 21 214:2,7,11,17, 22 215:3,15 216:2, 17 217:3,18,25 218:5,11,18 219:1, 9,18,25 220:7,14, 21 221:3,10,22 222:4,12 223:5 224:6 225:18,25 227:16 228:12 237:8,14 238:7,14 239:1 objections 6:14 54:12 objectives 192:19 **objects** 156:8 observation 144:20

observations 144:9	5,9,20,21 161:22	operated 16:11 20:12
		30:18 32:21 39:9
145:3,15	173:3,6 176:22	
obstructing 136:19	180:6 181:3 186:7	66:22 68:2 104:24
Obstruction 136:21	190:17 192:4 193:2	113:23 144:10,16,
obtain 220:12	195:24 196:10	19,21 146:12
occur 93:21 218:4	197:16 200:7	152:13,16 162:12
224:4 225:17	204:10 216:3 231:6	175:6 202:1
232:16	234:18 236:2	operates 40:4,21
occurs 232:8,12	ones 48:6,8 51:22	41:7
Oceanic 16:24	52:1 134:11 134:11	operating 20:2 28:11
off 18:12 20:11	164:19,20	31:9 40:9 69:11
22:12,16,17,20	ongoing 222:1	93:25 94:3 126:19
32:24 33:1 37:21	only 13:9 16:6 17:5	140:6 141:7,11
39:14 41:3 70:17	19:2 23:24 29:22	150:17 160:11
72:14,16 86:12	30:6 36:16 37:1	167:1 176:24 179:9
109:9 115:6,8,15	45:14,19,25 46:19	188:3,16,24 196:25
126:16 136:10	53:13,23,24 54:13	223:20
143:5,7 156:20	57:24 61:2,13	operation 168:2
163:20 165:22	68:12 74:4 77:13,	224:19
167:9 176:20,21	16 78:25 83:24	operational 13:11
178:13 183:4	97:17 118:1 140:7	105:5 150:14,16,19
185:18 187:22	145:8 148:16 149:3,	152:11 153:15
205:10,12 239:17	6,9,13 152:5,10,15	155:21 160:19
240:10,12	164:2 170:1,9	161:2,4 229:6
offer 78:16 204:23	173:12 177:22	232:23
227:8	179:16,24 180:5	operationally
offered 191:14	181:5 190:8,16	164:14
offering 34:2,6	191:19,25 196:15	operations 19:13
41:14 52:4 76:23	229:20 231:8	27:12 34:12 37:21
79:21 88:14 189:24	on-the-ground	38:1 77:25 79:8,11,
190:23 191:22	142:22	19 80:5,18,23
offhand 70:11	onto 129:10	81:10 96:22 117:13
office 18:6 135:5	Open 18:10,11,16,18,	129:17 135:9
officer 4:11	22 49:9 154:13	136:23 147:17
offload 129:7,9	162:2 162:2	163:20 165:3 177:5
off-the-hand 110:3	opened 151:8,9	194:10 197:11
often 82:16 152:25	opera 154:13	198:16 200:25
231:20	operable 82:8	201:21 220:18
old 211:25	operate 13:11 18:5	221:1,8 222:10
once 50:7 82:22	37:2,4,23 38:6,22	operative 229:6
106:7 162:2 162:2	120:18 122:2 125:6,	operators 32:24 33:8,
196:5	17 126:6,11,17	23 219:23 220:6,12
one 14:20 20:4 22:3	127:5 138:16,23	opi 189:23
45:6 48:22 49:1	140:8 146:22	opin 54:23
50:15 57:3 78:18	152:21 153:14,24	opinion 34:2 41:14
82:18 91:9 99:4	154:5 161:9,11,19	46:10,16 52:4
108:22,23 109:2	163:6 175:8,25	54:24 55:9 61:2
111:5 117:7 134:10	176:2,11,14,15	78:21 81:4 87:11
135:19 143:14 147:8 149:23 160:4,	177:1,3 178:6 201:4,10 232:13	90:10 91:12 131:24 142:2 156:24 160:8,
	1 7011 * 71 1 1 1 7 7 7 7 1 7	1/

```
10 179:19 180:5,9,
  20,20 185:25
  187:12 189:24
  192:15 193:20,24
  202:10,20,24 203:9,
  13,19,23 204:15,16
  210:16 212:5,8,13,
  21 213:22 218:1
  222:14
opinions 10:4 16:5
  17:4 18:19,20
  20:15 21:7,11,15
  23:4,7,11 27:21
  29:19 30:6 35:10,
  13 36:3 41:2,12,20,
  24 42:1 47:2,11,13,
  14 52:10,13 53:7
  55:2 56:17 58:25
  60:21,24 72:10
  76:23 78:12,16
  79:25 80:2,22 81:9
  83:2 86:20 88:5,7,
  14 90:14,18,24
  91:3 148:6,12,14
  179:20,22 180:24
  181:9 185:4,8
  187:16 189:10,13
  190:4,22 191:14,23
  192:9 202:6,11,12,
  18 204:23 213:9
  227:20 236:22
opposed 231:10
oral 6:9 181:22
order 12:6,18 14:23
  15:13,14 18:9 20:5
  31:12 32:21 32:21,
  25 33:7 37:11 62:5
  70:20 73:5,13
  82:20 94:24 101:14
  104:2 110:2 112:8
  122:2 125:17 132:7
  133:3,4,9 137:23
  146:7 147:2 156:1
  170:2 174:15
  175:16 176:1,3,5,
  25 177:9 197:7
  199:12 237:12
ordered 33:21 70:20
ordering 33:24,25
orders 40:11
```

```
original 22:3 84:9
  126:3 207:11
other 7:16 13:10
  20:7 21:21 24:2,3
  35:5 39:17 44:22,
  25 45:3,7,8 50:21
  51:22 54:22,23,23,
  24 55:2 58:2 59:22
  60:15 62:12 63:25
  70:7 73:3 77:5,19,
  21 78:18 80:15
  81:13 81:13 98:5
  108:21 115:25
  116:2,22 117:7
  118:4,6 129:10
  133:7,10,23 134:1,
  2,5,8,20,24,25
  135:3 135:3 138:24
  145:3 156:20
  156:20 181:17
  187:14,16,16 189:9
  189:9,10,12,13
  190:2,4,21,22
  191:12,14 196:6
  197:15,16 199:6
  202:5,6 203:16
  204:20,22 206:4
  209:4 215:21
  216:22 219:6 233:1,
  18,19
others 16:18 45:7
  206:4 211:5 211:5
otherwise 6:25 38:14
  54:14 57:24 73:12
out 17:13 18:8 19:17
  29:12 36:19 37:12
  39:13 42:22,25
  75:2,5 101:15
  107:5 108:12,17
  109:4,19,24 110:8,
  20 111:15 113:21
  114:24 123:16
  124:23 131:9
  133:12 141:18
  153:12,13 154:7,15
  155:18 158:11
  161:20 162:11
  163:6 164:4,21
  166:22 167:9
  168:25 169:21
```

```
171:3,16 172:6
  175:9 176:22
  177:11 178:7 179:9
  197:2 198:7 200:14
  201:11 213:5
  232:19
outlet 29:5 42:24
outlined 194:12
  234:5
output 163:3
outputs 26:8 27:9
  47:18,24 48:4
  49:20 51:12 52:6,
  12 167:21
outside 40:12 217:4
over 11:18 12:4
  14:14 66:10,19
  68:16 69:9,13
  76:11 85:23 107:16,
  17 113:4,5 138:20
  164:2 165:3 203:7
  209:19 210:6 228:6
overcome 111:20
Overview 143:22
own 94:22 104:23
  105:4 173:5
owned 28:9 29:25
  30:3 146:12 150:10
  170:2 172:10,17
  174:10 225:10
ownership 11:7 19:24
  173:4,12 178:13
ownerships 70:21
owns 85:8 94:1
  101:16
```

P

```
p.m 115:8,9,9,10
   143:6,8,8,9 205:11,
   13,13,14 240:10
   241:8

Pacific 122:8,17
   123:12,19 124:15
   125:6,8,17,21
   126:6,11,18,22
   127:5,11,13,19,24
   128:4,8,10,14

package 15:23
page 11:14 17:12,13
```

```
21:4,5 23:18 49:18
  50:8,9,17,18,25
  52:21 81:21 86:6
  87:10 102:22 103:1
  106:25 115:16
  118:10 129:15
  129:15 132:17
  143:2,19 148:2,25,
  25 151:4 159:24
  179:15 184:15
  187:25 188:5,12
  189:17 192:5
  193:24 203:4,15
  204:25 226:15,16
  228:2 229:25 230:3,
  15 231:16 233:6,11,
  14,17 234:18
  235:11
pages 49:17
paper 86:10,11
  102:23 143:19
paragraph 86:7,21
  87:2,6,9 129:15
  129:15 135:8
  144:14 145:5
  187:23,25 188:5,12
  193:23 193:23,25
  194:3,5,6,7 196:15
  197:25 203:1,4,5,
  14 204:6,25
parse 91:23 201:17
parses 18:12
part 10:17 11:12
  14:13 16:11,15
  17:7 18:4 19:22
  28:11 29:13 31:15
  58:15 60:19 73:23
  74:13 75:17 76:19
  77:21 82:14 85:13
  96:3 99:20 157:10
  176:19 202:10
  205:24 222:17
  224:14,18,24 226:1
  237:6,7
participate 72:25
  74:18
participating 73:23
  74:8
participation 75:20
particular 54:17
```

```
parties 73:12 132:5
parts 142:19 212:3
Paso 4:5 104:23
  144:15,24 210:12,
  22 211:10,17
  219:17
Pass 53:15 64:15
  77:2,14,25 78:4,5,
  7,14 159:6 163:14,
  18,25 164:24 166:6,
  16,22 167:3,15
  186:2,9,17,23
  189:7 198:20
  212:23 213:11
  218:9,14 230:20
  235:14 239:24
passage 118:12 119:3,
  10,15,20 120:1,6,
  15 121:1,12,18
  122:7,16 123:8
  150:4
passed 50:24 144:20
passenger 119:16
passing 144:17
past 66:11,20 68:16
  69:9,10 76:11
  113:4,6 131:22
  151:24
pathways 99:6
patrol 206:5
pause 22:21 43:19
  55:24 56:1 95:6
pauses 57:15
Pecos 51:16
pending 220:24
penetrate 234:1
penetrating 233:24
penstock 150:2,3
  161:12 180:10,19
penstocks 149:23
  150:6,10,16,19
  152:7,10,21 153:15
  154:6,14,24 155:22
  160:5,9,16,17,18,
  24,24 161:2,6,17,
  24,25 162:1 162:1,
  5,25 167:1 169:23
  175:6,13,14 176:15,
  17 177:23 180:6,15
  229:5 230:8
```

```
people 41:2 116:17
  128:3 183:16
per 33:13 114:13
  153:3,7
percent 113:17
  172:12 172:12,25
  173:8,10,11,16,16,
  17,19,21,22 174:6,
  8 239:8
percentage 113:12,14
Perfect 51:7 86:16
  185:3 240:21
perform 10:16 13:13
  14:22 101:14,17
  109:8 137:6 205:20
performed 12:18
  228:24
performing 205:22
performs 82:19
period 68:20 69:13
  79:18 86:23 87:22
  129:20 139:1,6
  172:15 187:19
  187:19 210:6 232:1
periods 104:15
  138:13,15,24
  141:20 197:6
permanent 117:22
permit 85:16 130:18
  136:17 143:11,14,
  16 146:7,19 147:2
  201:9 217:11
permits 142:8,10
  145:25 146:2,4
  147:4,13,19 220:17,
  25 221:7
permitted 146:10
permitting 217:5,8
person 4:20 21:21
  40:3 59:3 220:16,
  23 221:6
personal 222:13
  227:17
personally 35:6
  57:11 60:3 222:8
persons 4:9 72:23
  74:6
philosophical 64:2
phone 149:1
photos 83:23
```

phrase 201:19 209:4	portion 35:25 95:16	predecisional 38:11
physical 28:25 29:3,	105:2 130:19	predict 158:25
4 38:24 42:24 43:7	144:25 168:9	209:21 225:19
44:16 105:18,21,25	170:25 225:10	predominantly 94:21
116:22 198:12	234:9	preexisting 183:21
physically 29:12	portions 236:6	preparation 21:24
32:6 39:2	pose 110:5	23:25 24:4,8
pick 102:25 127:2	position 11:3 74:16	229:18
143:18	181:21 212:19	present 4:9 16:7
Picking 115:15	Positions 11:15	72:23 74:1,6
piggy 201:22	possibility 154:19	121:24 124:21
Pinto 51:18	217:22	150:15 152:4,5
place 97:22 209:21	possible 31:14 32:6	172:9 222:1 228:5,
214:10	39:3 41:3 65:23	6
placement 97:2	88:3 95:9 98:12	presented 15:6
places 116:22	107:23,25 108:2,25	212:18
plan 227:11	111:25 123:18	presently 165:21
planes 233:2	124:7 139:4,5	pretty 104:8
planned 198:17	141:19 155:17	preventing 136:15
200:25	167:12 176:10,14	previous 134:11
plant 32:23 33:7,22	178:19 194:23,24	182:4,24 184:8
34:12 230:22	196:21 197:8 234:4	previously 19:23
platforms 18:8	240:18	44:14 125:1 153:5
plausible 195:1,4	possibly 88:1 108:3	189:5 197:5
play 202:4	166:15	primarily 16:17
plays 37:13	post 66:14	168:21
	posted 66:25	primary 12:9 39:20
Diease 4.9 /3 30.6		
<pre>please 4:9,23 36:6 131:9 145:10 164:9</pre>	_	
131:9 145:10 164:9	potential 221:14,20	103:7
131:9 145:10 164:9 180:13 188:10	potential 221:14,20 potentially 162:23	103:7 printed 86:12
131:9 145:10 164:9 180:13 188:10 223:12 232:9	<pre>potential 221:14,20 potentially 162:23 163:24</pre>	103:7 printed 86:12 prior 13:5 75:2 84:9,
131:9 145:10 164:9 180:13 188:10 223:12 232:9 plug 160:5	<pre>potential 221:14,20 potentially 162:23 163:24 power 29:6 32:23</pre>	103:7 printed 86:12 prior 13:5 75:2 84:9, 10 170:19 171:11
131:9 145:10 164:9 180:13 188:10 223:12 232:9 plug 160:5 plugged 149:23 160:6,	<pre>potential 221:14,20 potentially 162:23 163:24 power 29:6 32:23 33:7,22 34:12</pre>	103:7 printed 86:12 prior 13:5 75:2 84:9, 10 170:19 171:11 185:1 186:21 210:7
131:9 145:10 164:9 180:13 188:10 223:12 232:9 plug 160:5 plugged 149:23 160:6, 9,21	<pre>potential 221:14,20 potentially 162:23 163:24 power 29:6 32:23 33:7,22 34:12 36:15,16,20 37:17,</pre>	103:7 printed 86:12 prior 13:5 75:2 84:9, 10 170:19 171:11 185:1 186:21 210:7 216:9 236:11,19
131:9 145:10 164:9 180:13 188:10 223:12 232:9 plug 160:5 plugged 149:23 160:6, 9,21 plugging 180:6	<pre>potential 221:14,20 potentially 162:23 163:24 power 29:6 32:23 33:7,22 34:12 36:15,16,20 37:17, 18 39:11,16,22</pre>	103:7 printed 86:12 prior 13:5 75:2 84:9, 10 170:19 171:11 185:1 186:21 210:7 216:9 236:11,19 priorities 98:6
131:9 145:10 164:9 180:13 188:10 223:12 232:9 plug 160:5 plugged 149:23 160:6, 9,21 plugging 180:6 point 6:2,4 7:5	<pre>potential 221:14,20 potentially 162:23 163:24 power 29:6 32:23 33:7,22 34:12 36:15,16,20 37:17, 18 39:11,16,22 112:10 113:24</pre>	103:7 printed 86:12 prior 13:5 75:2 84:9, 10 170:19 171:11 185:1 186:21 210:7 216:9 236:11,19 priorities 98:6 99:12 132:18 196:9
131:9 145:10 164:9 180:13 188:10 223:12 232:9 plug 160:5 plugged 149:23 160:6, 9,21 plugging 180:6 point 6:2,4 7:5 12:10 14:24 17:12,	<pre>potential 221:14,20 potentially 162:23 163:24 power 29:6 32:23 33:7,22 34:12 36:15,16,20 37:17, 18 39:11,16,22 112:10 113:24 114:2,8 133:21</pre>	103:7 printed 86:12 prior 13:5 75:2 84:9, 10 170:19 171:11 185:1 186:21 210:7 216:9 236:11,19 priorities 98:6 99:12 132:18 196:9 204:1,11,22
131:9 145:10 164:9 180:13 188:10 223:12 232:9 plug 160:5 plugged 149:23 160:6, 9,21 plugging 180:6 point 6:2,4 7:5 12:10 14:24 17:12, 14 37:17 38:3	<pre>potential 221:14,20 potentially 162:23 163:24 power 29:6 32:23 33:7,22 34:12 36:15,16,20 37:17, 18 39:11,16,22 112:10 113:24 114:2,8 133:21 151:19,21 172:20</pre>	103:7 printed 86:12 prior 13:5 75:2 84:9, 10 170:19 171:11 185:1 186:21 210:7 216:9 236:11,19 priorities 98:6 99:12 132:18 196:9 204:1,11,22 prioritization 94:9
131:9 145:10 164:9 180:13 188:10 223:12 232:9 plug 160:5 plugged 149:23 160:6, 9,21 plugging 180:6 point 6:2,4 7:5 12:10 14:24 17:12, 14 37:17 38:3 46:20 50:21 59:3	<pre>potential 221:14,20 potentially 162:23 163:24 power 29:6 32:23 33:7,22 34:12 36:15,16,20 37:17, 18 39:11,16,22 112:10 113:24 114:2,8 133:21 151:19,21 172:20 194:19 196:18</pre>	103:7 printed 86:12 prior 13:5 75:2 84:9, 10 170:19 171:11 185:1 186:21 210:7 216:9 236:11,19 priorities 98:6 99:12 132:18 196:9 204:1,11,22 prioritization 94:9 194:18
131:9 145:10 164:9 180:13 188:10 223:12 232:9 plug 160:5 plugged 149:23 160:6, 9,21 plugging 180:6 point 6:2,4 7:5 12:10 14:24 17:12, 14 37:17 38:3 46:20 50:21 59:3 67:2 72:12 104:21	<pre>potential 221:14,20 potentially 162:23 163:24 power 29:6 32:23 33:7,22 34:12 36:15,16,20 37:17, 18 39:11,16,22 112:10 113:24 114:2,8 133:21 151:19,21 172:20 194:19 196:18 198:9 199:17</pre>	103:7 printed 86:12 prior 13:5 75:2 84:9, 10 170:19 171:11 185:1 186:21 210:7 216:9 236:11,19 priorities 98:6 99:12 132:18 196:9 204:1,11,22 prioritization 94:9 194:18 prioritize 61:5
131:9 145:10 164:9 180:13 188:10 223:12 232:9 plug 160:5 plugged 149:23 160:6, 9,21 plugging 180:6 point 6:2,4 7:5 12:10 14:24 17:12, 14 37:17 38:3 46:20 50:21 59:3 67:2 72:12 104:21 157:17 164:7 165:6	<pre>potential 221:14,20 potentially 162:23 163:24 power 29:6 32:23 33:7,22 34:12 36:15,16,20 37:17, 18 39:11,16,22 112:10 113:24 114:2,8 133:21 151:19,21 172:20 194:19 196:18 198:9 199:17 201:11,14 230:22</pre>	103:7 printed 86:12 prior 13:5 75:2 84:9, 10 170:19 171:11 185:1 186:21 210:7 216:9 236:11,19 priorities 98:6 99:12 132:18 196:9 204:1,11,22 prioritization 94:9 194:18 prioritize 61:5 195:22
131:9 145:10 164:9 180:13 188:10 223:12 232:9 plug 160:5 plugged 149:23 160:6, 9,21 plugging 180:6 point 6:2,4 7:5 12:10 14:24 17:12, 14 37:17 38:3 46:20 50:21 59:3 67:2 72:12 104:21 157:17 164:7 165:6 218:15	<pre>potential 221:14,20 potentially 162:23 163:24 power 29:6 32:23 33:7,22 34:12 36:15,16,20 37:17, 18 39:11,16,22 112:10 113:24 114:2,8 133:21 151:19,21 172:20 194:19 196:18 198:9 199:17 201:11,14 230:22 power-generating</pre>	103:7 printed 86:12 prior 13:5 75:2 84:9, 10 170:19 171:11 185:1 186:21 210:7 216:9 236:11,19 priorities 98:6 99:12 132:18 196:9 204:1,11,22 prioritization 94:9 194:18 prioritize 61:5 195:22 prioritized 61:6
131:9 145:10 164:9 180:13 188:10 223:12 232:9 plug 160:5 plugged 149:23 160:6, 9,21 plugging 180:6 point 6:2,4 7:5 12:10 14:24 17:12, 14 37:17 38:3 46:20 50:21 59:3 67:2 72:12 104:21 157:17 164:7 165:6 218:15 points 48:22 202:4	<pre>potential 221:14,20 potentially 162:23 163:24 power 29:6 32:23 33:7,22 34:12 36:15,16,20 37:17, 18 39:11,16,22 112:10 113:24 114:2,8 133:21 151:19,21 172:20 194:19 196:18 198:9 199:17 201:11,14 230:22 power-generating 32:19</pre>	103:7 printed 86:12 prior 13:5 75:2 84:9, 10 170:19 171:11 185:1 186:21 210:7 216:9 236:11,19 priorities 98:6 99:12 132:18 196:9 204:1,11,22 prioritization 94:9 194:18 prioritize 61:5 195:22 prioritized 61:6 87:15 90:25 91:4
131:9 145:10 164:9 180:13 188:10 223:12 232:9 plug 160:5 plugged 149:23 160:6, 9,21 plugging 180:6 point 6:2,4 7:5 12:10 14:24 17:12, 14 37:17 38:3 46:20 50:21 59:3 67:2 72:12 104:21 157:17 164:7 165:6 218:15 points 48:22 202:4 228:11,17,19	<pre>potential 221:14,20 potentially 162:23 163:24 power 29:6 32:23 33:7,22 34:12 36:15,16,20 37:17, 18 39:11,16,22 112:10 113:24 114:2,8 133:21 151:19,21 172:20 194:19 196:18 198:9 199:17 201:11,14 230:22 power-generating</pre>	103:7 printed 86:12 prior 13:5 75:2 84:9, 10 170:19 171:11 185:1 186:21 210:7 216:9 236:11,19 priorities 98:6 99:12 132:18 196:9 204:1,11,22 prioritization 94:9 194:18 prioritize 61:5 195:22 prioritized 61:6 87:15 90:25 91:4 priority 62:1 97:6
131:9 145:10 164:9 180:13 188:10 223:12 232:9 plug 160:5 plugged 149:23 160:6, 9,21 plugging 180:6 point 6:2,4 7:5 12:10 14:24 17:12, 14 37:17 38:3 46:20 50:21 59:3 67:2 72:12 104:21 157:17 164:7 165:6 218:15 points 48:22 202:4 228:11,17,19 policy 19:17	<pre>potential 221:14,20 potentially 162:23 163:24 power 29:6 32:23 33:7,22 34:12 36:15,16,20 37:17, 18 39:11,16,22 112:10 113:24 114:2,8 133:21 151:19,21 172:20 194:19 196:18 198:9 199:17 201:11,14 230:22 power-generating 32:19 power-generator 43:1</pre>	103:7 printed 86:12 prior 13:5 75:2 84:9, 10 170:19 171:11 185:1 186:21 210:7 216:9 236:11,19 priorities 98:6 99:12 132:18 196:9 204:1,11,22 prioritization 94:9 194:18 prioritize 61:5 195:22 prioritized 61:6 87:15 90:25 91:4 priority 62:1 97:6 129:16,24 130:2,9,
131:9 145:10 164:9 180:13 188:10 223:12 232:9 plug 160:5 plugged 149:23 160:6, 9,21 plugging 180:6 point 6:2,4 7:5 12:10 14:24 17:12, 14 37:17 38:3 46:20 50:21 59:3 67:2 72:12 104:21 157:17 164:7 165:6 218:15 points 48:22 202:4 228:11,17,19 policy 19:17 pool 28:6 29:6 37:17	<pre>potential 221:14,20 potentially 162:23 163:24 power 29:6 32:23 33:7,22 34:12 36:15,16,20 37:17, 18 39:11,16,22 112:10 113:24 114:2,8 133:21 151:19,21 172:20 194:19 196:18 198:9 199:17 201:11,14 230:22 power-generating 32:19 power-generator 43:1 practical 210:11,21</pre>	103:7 printed 86:12 prior 13:5 75:2 84:9, 10 170:19 171:11 185:1 186:21 210:7 216:9 236:11,19 priorities 98:6 99:12 132:18 196:9 204:1,11,22 prioritization 94:9 194:18 prioritize 61:5 195:22 prioritized 61:6 87:15 90:25 91:4 priority 62:1 97:6 129:16,24 130:2,9, 22 131:4,12,21,25
131:9 145:10 164:9 180:13 188:10 223:12 232:9 plug 160:5 plugged 149:23 160:6, 9,21 plugging 180:6 point 6:2,4 7:5 12:10 14:24 17:12, 14 37:17 38:3 46:20 50:21 59:3 67:2 72:12 104:21 157:17 164:7 165:6 218:15 points 48:22 202:4 228:11,17,19 policy 19:17 pool 28:6 29:6 37:17 84:8,16 151:20,21	<pre>potential 221:14,20 potentially 162:23 163:24 power 29:6 32:23 33:7,22 34:12 36:15,16,20 37:17, 18 39:11,16,22 112:10 113:24 114:2,8 133:21 151:19,21 172:20 194:19 196:18 198:9 199:17 201:11,14 230:22 power-generating 32:19 power-generator 43:1 practical 210:11,21 211:9,16,19 218:16</pre>	103:7 printed 86:12 prior 13:5 75:2 84:9, 10 170:19 171:11 185:1 186:21 210:7 216:9 236:11,19 priorities 98:6 99:12 132:18 196:9 204:1,11,22 prioritization 94:9 194:18 prioritize 61:5 195:22 prioritized 61:6 87:15 90:25 91:4 priority 62:1 97:6 129:16,24 130:2,9, 22 131:4,12,21,25 132:6,22,24 133:3,
131:9 145:10 164:9 180:13 188:10 223:12 232:9 plug 160:5 plugged 149:23 160:6, 9,21 plugging 180:6 point 6:2,4 7:5 12:10 14:24 17:12, 14 37:17 38:3 46:20 50:21 59:3 67:2 72:12 104:21 157:17 164:7 165:6 218:15 points 48:22 202:4 228:11,17,19 policy 19:17 pool 28:6 29:6 37:17 84:8,16 151:20,21 172:20 173:13,20	<pre>potential 221:14,20 potentially 162:23 163:24 power 29:6 32:23 33:7,22 34:12 36:15,16,20 37:17, 18 39:11,16,22 112:10 113:24 114:2,8 133:21 151:19,21 172:20 194:19 196:18 198:9 199:17 201:11,14 230:22 power-generating 32:19 power-generator 43:1 practical 210:11,21 211:9,16,19 218:16 practice 9:12 10:1</pre>	103:7 printed 86:12 prior 13:5 75:2 84:9, 10 170:19 171:11 185:1 186:21 210:7 216:9 236:11,19 priorities 98:6 99:12 132:18 196:9 204:1,11,22 prioritization 94:9 194:18 prioritize 61:5 195:22 prioritized 61:6 87:15 90:25 91:4 priority 62:1 97:6 129:16,24 130:2,9, 22 131:4,12,21,25 132:6,22,24 133:3, 4,14 135:9 136:23
131:9 145:10 164:9 180:13 188:10 223:12 232:9 plug 160:5 plugged 149:23 160:6, 9,21 plugging 180:6 point 6:2,4 7:5 12:10 14:24 17:12, 14 37:17 38:3 46:20 50:21 59:3 67:2 72:12 104:21 157:17 164:7 165:6 218:15 points 48:22 202:4 228:11,17,19 policy 19:17 pool 28:6 29:6 37:17 84:8,16 151:20,21 172:20 173:13,20 231:18,21	<pre>potential 221:14,20 potentially 162:23 163:24 power 29:6 32:23 33:7,22 34:12 36:15,16,20 37:17, 18 39:11,16,22 112:10 113:24 114:2,8 133:21 151:19,21 172:20 194:19 196:18 198:9 199:17 201:11,14 230:22 power-generating 32:19 power-generator 43:1 practical 210:11,21 211:9,16,19 218:16 practice 9:12 10:1 practices 31:13</pre>	103:7 printed 86:12 prior 13:5 75:2 84:9, 10 170:19 171:11 185:1 186:21 210:7 216:9 236:11,19 priorities 98:6 99:12 132:18 196:9 204:1,11,22 prioritization 94:9 194:18 prioritize 61:5 195:22 prioritized 61:6 87:15 90:25 91:4 priority 62:1 97:6 129:16,24 130:2,9, 22 131:4,12,21,25 132:6,22,24 133:3, 4,14 135:9 136:23 152:17 182:1,22
131:9 145:10 164:9 180:13 188:10 223:12 232:9 plug 160:5 plugged 149:23 160:6, 9,21 plugging 180:6 point 6:2,4 7:5 12:10 14:24 17:12, 14 37:17 38:3 46:20 50:21 59:3 67:2 72:12 104:21 157:17 164:7 165:6 218:15 points 48:22 202:4 228:11,17,19 policy 19:17 pool 28:6 29:6 37:17 84:8,16 151:20,21 172:20 173:13,20	<pre>potential 221:14,20 potentially 162:23 163:24 power 29:6 32:23 33:7,22 34:12 36:15,16,20 37:17, 18 39:11,16,22 112:10 113:24 114:2,8 133:21 151:19,21 172:20 194:19 196:18 198:9 199:17 201:11,14 230:22 power-generating 32:19 power-generator 43:1 practical 210:11,21 211:9,16,19 218:16 practice 9:12 10:1</pre>	103:7 printed 86:12 prior 13:5 75:2 84:9, 10 170:19 171:11 185:1 186:21 210:7 216:9 236:11,19 priorities 98:6 99:12 132:18 196:9 204:1,11,22 prioritization 94:9 194:18 prioritize 61:5 195:22 prioritized 61:6 87:15 90:25 91:4 priority 62:1 97:6 129:16,24 130:2,9, 22 131:4,12,21,25 132:6,22,24 133:3, 4,14 135:9 136:23

```
197:16 199:6
Privileged 38:10
pro 73:8
probably 5:25 25:11
  96:23 135:3 156:21
  164:8 165:4
procedure 36:17 39:6
  41:15
procedures 26:5 27:7
  28:4 36:3,9,12,18,
  21,24 37:1,3,22
  38:1,5,21 40:4,20
  41:7,21
process 12:3 18:4
  38:9 41:6 131:3,11,
  16 157:22 159:5
  183:24 217:8,12
  224:13
processed 157:23
processes 99:2,3
produce 12:6,19
  156:13 157:9
produced 15:16,23
  157:15 227:12
producing 15:11
production 183:8
products 183:6
program 12:22 13:1,
  15,19 18:10 157:5
programmatically
  19:18
programs 15:23
  156:13
prohibitively
  218:25
project 159:7 195:14
  211:4 215:10
projections 37:19
projects 158:14
promise 153:17
property 147:1
proponent 137:19
  193:8
proportion 231:9
proposal 183:3
  214:21 215:1,13,18,
  20 216:15,21 219:5
proposals 214:15,18
proposed 156:15
  183:2
```

```
proposing 157:13
  225:13
provide 12:20 23:2,3,
  6,10 48:13,20 52:8
  53:13,15,18 56:19
  61:2 64:14 65:22
  66:13 73:4 74:10,
  11,13,24 75:16
  81:1 86:20 87:1,5,
  11,20 88:4,24 90:7,
  21 91:7,20 97:12
  98:14 102:10
  104:25 110:3 120:4
  121:3 180:10,15
  202:21 203:24
  210:24 212:19
  214:3 226:2
provided 73:8 82:5
  125:14 146:7 159:6
  176:1 185:8 238:1
providing 27:21 36:3
  39:8 46:10,15,22
  53:7 55:6 56:16
  77:2 80:2,21 138:2
  154:20 185:20
  191:25 212:16
provision 146:13
  194:13 195:1
provisions 11:4,5
  30:14 168:20
public 40:17 41:1
  105:13 160:14
publicly 16:7 66:14,
  20 68:10 147:24
published 16:8
pull 68:19
pulling 153:12
  235:25
pump 146:6
pumps 146:21 147:8
purely 93:23 175:15
Purpose 86:7 94:3
  112:10 158:24
  193:14 205:1
  223:15
purposes 13:12 20:7,
  13 23:15 31:8
  39:23 64:7 72:9,24
  73:6 83:10 91:16
  92:1,7,11,16,24
```

```
93:4,13,16,20 95:1
  99:16,19,23 100:2
  113:25 114:3,8
  116:4 118:18
  120:20 121:8
  133:18,21 142:15
  168:19 169:11
  181:17 193:13
  194:10 200:2 223:9
  225:7 238:19
pursuant 73:3
put 17:11 52:14
  75:19 146:6 194:21
  199:24 200:14
  239:19
puts 96:18 199:12
putting 199:14
```

Q

```
Quality 31:23 37:7
  146:23
question 6:5,6,16
  14:3,4 29:16 32:12
  38:16,17 42:18
  54:16 72:4 84:3
  85:7 90:16 101:11
  109:10,11 115:16,
  19 120:21 121:8
  124:10 130:6 131:9
  132:16 140:25
  141:15 147:18
  164:6,9,17 167:22
  168:17 170:23
  175:12 179:5,7
  185:1 207:11
  212:11 216:7,9
  218:20 220:1
  221:19 223:12
  230:15 232:9 239:2
questioning 93:7
questions 7:5 21:2
  47:9 51:4 55:25
  86:9 118:18 149:16
  160:17 176:9 182:6
  226:5,8,11,12
  235:16
quick 7:19 22:16
  115:4 143:3 163:22
  178:23
```

Quitman 105:3 190:19 198:1 69:12 72:14,16,19 73:24 103:23 115:6, **quote** 208:15 202:22 204:7,10,24 **quoted** 195:25 230:22 240:1 8,11 143:5,7,10 **readily** 71:19 153:11 205:10,12, reading 11:16 26:3 15 240:11,12 R 27:2 86:18 90:17 records 11:18 12:3, rail 128:20 106:24 135:7 13 186:2,8 railroads 213:18 145:10 204:16 recreational 62:13 rain 114:25 real 7:19 22:16 98:1 red 212:11 rained 210:9 realizing 177:21 rainfall 114:25 really 16:19 84:7 reduced 78:25 79:1,3 154:20 189:4 157:9 160:16 122:1 125:2 136:7 208:17,21 209:8,10, 182:19 223:4 reason 104:10 166:17 reduces 79:1,2 11,12,15,19,21,23, 24,25 169:17 195:10 reductions 37:12 206:6 222:25 raining 162:20 **reenters** 230:19 209:20 reasonable 65:7 ref 84:2 raise 4:23 14:12 110:13 111:22 refer 14:2 17:10,22 48:25 163:18 230:6 54:3 70:19 152:22 123:25 138:12 154:25 155:4,10,20 reasonably 109:23 233:5,7 164:23 165:19 218:4 222:9 224:4 **reference** 7:15 17:12 166:15 167:3,5,8 225:16,17 33:3,4 56:22,25 238:23 239:12 reasons 21:8 107:18 62:4 66:15 67:2 **raising** 133:18 recall 13:16,24 67:2 69:14 77:16, 165:15 232:6,10 25:25 26:25 58:18 21,24 84:2 ran 154:6,14 155:9 59:2,10 60:8 Referenced 23:20 161:1,6 162:4,11 235:19 236:10,14 62:13 84:22 85:12 237:1,5 238:20 164:3,20 172:6 189:5 229:20 175:9 178:7 179:9 **receive** 8:7 31:24 References 35:5 range 53:14 188:3,16, 169:16 177:9 referencing 49:22 24 209:18,25 **received** 146:18 83:13 recent 67:21 68:20 rate 162:13 197:9 **referred** 19:2,23 rates 123:16 124:21 222:6 229:12,15,16 34:11 159:13 136:22 172:17 231:25 206:23 207:1 198:22 232:15 Recess 72:17 115:9 **referring** 6:20 7:1 rating 12:15 143:8 205:13 11:24 18:3 33:12 **reach** 6:25 14:6,23 recognize 127:13 34:21 42:17 43:5 48:7,9,18 58:2 206:11 47:25 48:18 65:8 77:4 103:9 116:7 77:10 129:24 recollect 144:2 147:14 148:24 144:2 135:13 170:10 recollection 13:21 152:2 159:4 205:1 182:7 201:25 reaches 106:8 145:14 35:3 127:8,10 226:11 228:2 reaching 16:4 145:23 152:25 236:17 **reflect** 38:10 read 11:19 17:17 163:22 165:2 refresh 51:8 26:2,10 27:1,13 237:25 40:14,20 41:3 53:1, record 4:6,10 5:7 **regarding** 26:5 27:7 36:8 77:3 207:23 4,6 59:3,9 86:7 6:11 12:5,7,12,19 210:18 219:6 237:2 87:18 103:5,14 13:10 14:24 15:9 17:7 18:23,25 19:3 regardless 74:7 106:21 107:7 129:21 145:12 22:18,20,23 33:11 104:3

```
regards 29:11 169:18
  192:10 205:23
regime 15:18 189:6
  200:17 203:6,17
region 20:12 53:15
  61:14 104:23 105:8,
  9 106:20 126:23
  144:17 166:5,16
  168:22 198:20
  201:24 209:7
regional 26:7 27:9
  47:7,17,24 48:3
regions 208:12,16
regularly 160:12
regulate 232:19
regulated 188:2,15,
  21,23,25 189:7
reinserted 112:20
  113:10
reinserts 112:15
relate 26:9 27:11
  44:7 53:1,9,19
  54:1 55:4,13 64:11
  68:21 76:6,11,15,
  22 77:12 78:14,23
  176:10
related 15:8 146:4
  237:24
relates 28:8,25 29:3
  30:7,13,24 31:6
  37:9 42:4 44:20,25
  45:4,12,22,25 46:6,
  23 55:2 61:3 63:20
  76:20 77:22 80:13,
  15 89:6,10 100:19,
  23 104:15 130:5,24
  145:19 180:14
  200:19 202:24
  217:5 219:3 222:16
  233:9
relating 38:1 41:6
  42:23 79:21 130:3
  208:14
relation 85:3 108:5
relative 133:10
  173:4
relatively 78:6
relay 12:16
release 26:6 27:8
  29:9 31:7,25 32:7,
```

```
9,11,14,21,25 33:1,
  10 39:22 42:2,3,14
  43:6,13 44:1,20,24
  45:4,20 46:6,11,17
  47:3,5,12,15 54:18
  63:20 64:4 70:2,24
  71:6,25 93:16,20,
  24 94:2 94:2,11
  95:3,13,14 113:22
  124:5,12,21 152:6
  153:23 154:23
  158:10 161:7
  164:22,23 165:16,
  20 166:24 167:1,15
  168:24 169:9,10,20
  170:4 172:17
  175:25 177:9 179:9
  196:20 197:8
  198:13 201:24
  228:9,11,17,19
  232:15 238:23
released 28:1 35:16
  39:10 91:16,25
  92:16,24 93:4,8
  136:10 150:18
  155:21 163:12
  166:13 169:23
  171:2 175:7 177:22
  198:3 200:23 223:8,
  15 225:6
releases 26:6 27:8,
  22 28:23 29:20
  30:8,22 32:2 33:15
  34:4,9 35:7,11
  36:4,9,13,17,19,22,
  25 37:6,23 38:6,22
  39:13,18 40:5,21
  41:8,15,22 42:4
  43:8 45:15 101:15,
  16 113:20 114:24
  138:17 145:6,7
  176:17 177:3 194:9
  197:2,16,17,21
  200:23 202:2 237:2
releasing 70:12 92:6,
  11 93:12 114:20
  124:4 154:5 164:1
  166:18 167:24
  168:6,19 169:11
  176:15 198:6
```

```
relevant 51:3
relied 23:25
rely 16:3 17:2 18:18
  20:14 58:22 60:20
  83:1
relying 41:11 58:24
remaining 228:7
  229:3
remem 221:17
remember 41:8 48:10,
  21 55:24 59:8,11,
  23 120:20 152:17
  171:5 181:11,14,18
remote 116:21
Remotely 4:20
removal 129:17 135:9,
  11
remove 136:6,24
removed 135:21 136:2,
  11 138:8
removing 136:16
rename 7:19
rendering 187:11
repeat 179:4
repeated 131:9
rephrase 139:25
  197:4
replaced 116:20
report 17:8 20:21
  21:3,6,10,14,18,20,
  24 22:2,7 23:16,19,
  25 35:14 44:2,17
  46:20,21 47:4
  58:20,22 59:7,20
  61:3 64:14 77:1,6,
  17 78:8,10 85:24
  86:4,25 87:23
  104:22 107:1 108:8,
  11 111:8 112:11,22
  115:14,20 118:10
  132:18 143:20,25
  145:18 148:2,9,13,
  15 149:2,5,8,12
  151:5 159:6,23
  162:8 173:4,7
  179:14,21,24
  180:24 181:5,9
  184:15,18 185:6,10,
  15 188:12 189:14,
  18 190:5,8,14
```

191:1,2,8,18,23 192:6,15 202:7,19 204:23 205:9 208:23,25 213:7 226:13,15 233:6,11,	18 176:25 176:25 194:19 196:18 198:9 215:8 216:18 requires 72:22 73:22 139:15	223:12,13 239:3 restroom 143:4 rests 35:21 result 13:1 229:24 resulting 17:7 18:23,
14 234:19 235:1,6, 11 236:8,22,25	requiring 168:21 reread 191:24	25 19:2 results 184:7 229:22
237:7,10,24 238:2,	rereading 145:22	retain 82:23
11,16,19	238:8	revealing 38:13
reported 101:21 reporter 6:11 7:12	res 163:7 reservoir 19:16	review 11:17 12:2,13, 14,15 14:21 15:9
16:22 58:14,17	31:15 51:17 82:11	22:8 24:3 41:2
59:3	84:4,5,23 87:18	167:20 185:20
reports 77:22 101:4,	151:15 154:7,15	187:22 191:24
12 238:16	162:12,24 163:7,8	192:22 214:25
repurposing 182:23	164:4 168:9 169:2,	215:6,12 216:14
request 31:25 32:18,	14,22 170:9,11,12	227:10 229:17,21
22 39:2 39:2,15	171:4,17 189:2	reviewed 16:6 23:19
93:15,19 94:2 169:16,20 225:11	195:17 196:4	34:15,19,23,24,25
requested 95:14	198:24,25 203:18 230:1,5,10 232:4,	85:20 186:8 206:18 229:20
124:6 177:6	13	reviewing 107:22
requests 101:16	reservoirs 19:13	111:23 186:1
require 11:5 109:13	20:12 84:18 96:18	reviews 13:13
110:16 147:2	103:22 106:6	Rhino 121:19
155:14 194:10,20	138:23 144:10	ride 128:3
199:8,21 201:9	154:20 176:11	right 4:18,24 8:3
215:23 216:25	178:2	10:7 17:20 25:11,
218:15 223:10,16, 22 224:8,15,16,20	resolving 167:22 resource 10:17	12,22 26:20 27:5 28:16 29:4,5 35:22
22 224.8,15,16,20	resources 10:17	36:4,10 39:18,21
required 73:5,7 75:6	respect 21:3 102:17	40:15 43:24 44:17
76:19 77:4 94:11	106:2	48:11,12 49:9
95:2,12 101:8,13	respects 29:9	50:15 51:11,24
111:17 118:12	respond 237:12	56:2 57:4 62:1
119:1,3,10,15,20	response 124:11	63:19,22 67:5
120:1,6,14,25	132:15 159:3	68:10 69:19,21
121:12,18 122:5,7,	162:21 167:18	70:9,15 72:10
16 123:8 129:6,9 153:25 154:1	168:3,4 178:10 Responsibilities	74:23 76:3,6 77:14 81:22 84:4 85:2,7
192:21 194:13	11:15 40:13	87:24 88:7 92:22
196:19 200:24	responsibility 11:8	94:10,16,19,20,20,
201:18 204:3,13	28:12 87:14 90:5,	25 95:2,12 96:14,
214:25 215:12	15,20 106:9	21,24 98:18 100:19
216:14 218:21	responsible 11:3	101:6,8 102:21
224:23	37:5	105:19,23 106:2,21
requirement 122:2	restate 32:12 38:16	108:14 109:15,20
123:15 168:8 169:13 234:16	54:16 101:9 146:24 158:4 168:18	110:19,24 111:12 115:23 118:14,16
requirements 131:17,	174:15 220:1	123:1,4,18 126:5,6,
	1,1,10 220,1	

```
7,9,10,25 127:4,16
  130:7,18 131:3
  132:22 136:20
  140:7 143:12,14,18
  145:1,21,25 146:2
  147:4 148:13,20
  151:7,14,15,18,21,
  22 152:3 152:3,11,
  19 153:11,13
  155:22 157:22
  159:21 161:3 162:3,
  20 164:4,12 165:10
  166:12 167:23
  167:23 169:11
  171:14 172:6,20
  173:15 174:24
  175:2 176:6,24
  179:21 182:14,17
  183:5,14,16,22
  186:9,13,24 188:16
  190:20 193:3,17,19
  194:3,23 195:17
  196:10,14,25
  197:22,24 199:8
  199:8,11,14,18,18,
  22,23 200:3,8,10,
  13 201:1 205:7
  210:5 213:10
  221:15 226:19,21,
  24 227:2 228:21,22
  231:13,15 236:17
  238:13 239:21
  240:8,21
rights 64:6 95:20,21,
  25 96:10 97:2
  104:25 106:3,4
  130:5,10,17,20,24
  134:8,13,16,19
  200:13,19 219:12,
  24 220:6
Rio 6:24 14:17,20
  15:4 20:9 27:13
  45:1,9 48:1,4,10,
  17 49:12,20,21
  50:2,6 51:12,14,20,
  20,20,21,21 52:6,
  12 53:20 56:13,23
  57:12,19,23 58:1,7,
  11 59:4,24 60:4,10,
  17,25 61:11 62:19,
```

```
24 63:2,15 65:2,3,
21,24 66:10,19
68:4 69:8 70:3,14,
25 71:8,15,24
77:19 78:20 79:8,
11,15,18,23 80:6,
18,23 81:10 82:17
83:19 87:13 90:4,
14,19 91:5 96:10,
14,24 97:10,18,22
98:1 101:5,22
104:20 105:10
107:19 108:5,14,17
109:3,12,25 110:7,
9,21 111:2,16,21
112:12,16,20
113:12 115:22
116:3 117:1,14,19
118:7,23 119:4,10,
16,21 120:2,7,15
121:1,13,19,23
122:8,17 123:20
124:17 125:9,17,22
126:13,19 128:14,
19,24 129:6,9
132:8,25 135:15,23
136:4,13,24 137:11,
15,22 139:21 140:3
142:9,14,19 143:12,
22 144:25 145:19,
25 146:6,9,18
147:14 148:24
152:23 155:1,10,11,
19 158:9,18 181:12
186:2,3,9,9,12,23
192:18 199:21
200:1 201:8 203:6,
18 205:16 207:23
208:14 209:5 210:4,
19 211:16,25 213:9,
12,19,25 214:5,15
215:2,14,21 216:1,
15,23 217:2,12,16
218:14 219:13,16,
21 220:3,10,18
221:1,8,14,20
222:1,8,10 223:2
227:21 229:14
230:19 231:8 232:7,
11 238:24 239:13,
```

```
14
rise 54:18
rising 163:21 168:5
River 6:24 7:2 11:7
  14:6 14:6,7,8,10,
  14,17 20:9 37:13
  45:1,9 46:21 48:4,
  11,17,18,19,21
  49:1,2,12,20,21,22
  50:3 50:3,4,11,12
  51:1,13,14,16 52:6,
  12 53:16,21 56:13
  57:12,19,22,24,25
  58:1,7,12 59:5,21,
  25 60:5,11,17,25
  61:11 62:19,24
  63:3,16 65:2,21,24
  66:10,19 67:24
  68:4 69:8 70:3,14,
  25 71:8,15,24
  75:11 77:5,19 78:9
  79:12,15,18,23
  80:6,18,24 81:11,
  21 82:4,17 83:19
  84:9 85:2 87:16
  88:5,8 91:1,5
  96:10,15,19,24
  97:10,18,22 98:1
  101:5,22 103:10
  104:24 105:4,10
  107:6,14,20 108:5,
  14,18 109:4,12,25
  110:7,9,21 111:2,
  16,21 112:13,16,20,
  22 113:12 114:23
  115:2,23 116:3,8,
  12,15 117:2,9,15,
  20,24 118:7,13,19,
  20,23 119:4,10,16,
  21 120:2,7,15,18,
  21,25 121:1,5,13,
  19 122:8,10,17,23
  123:9,20,24 124:8,
  17 125:10,18,22
  126:2,13,19 128:14,
  19,24 129:7,9,18
  132:8 133:1 135:23
  136:4,13,22,25
  137:1,4,6,9,11,16,
  22 139:21 140:4
```

```
141:8 142:9,14,14,
                          223:20
                                                  48:10,17 53:17
  19 143:12 144:24,
                        run 154:14 156:25
                                                  56:9 57:23 58:1
                          157:20 158:2,11
  25,25 145:19,25
                                                  61:13 62:10,17
  146:6,10,18 147:1,
                          162:16 164:21
                                                  65:6 68:1 83:12
  15 152:19,23 155:1,
                                                  84:14 86:22 90:16
                          168:20 169:12,21
  11,20 158:9,19
                          171:3,16 177:10
                                                  92:5 96:2,5 98:21
                          178:11 239:20
                                                  102:5 103:2,7,25
  165:8 166:5,10
  167:11,21,25
                        runs 43:1
                                                  104:21 106:17,23
  181:12 186:20,23
                                                  107:2 108:15
  188:1 192:22
                                                  110:18 110:18
                                  S
  197:14 198:18
                                                  112:3 116:13
  199:2,13,15,16,21
                                                  117:16 118:16
                        safe 222:9
                        said 10:22 25:7
  200:1,11,14,15
                                                  127:9,15,17,18
  201:1,8,11 205:17
                          34:22 41:24 45:6
                                                  129:16,23 135:7,11
  206:6 207:23,24
                          50:15 68:7 85:1
                                                  138:20 141:15
  208:11,15 209:5,6,
                          94:16 96:4 99:4
                                                  142:1 147:7 148:22
  6,14 210:4,12,19
                          108:22,24 109:18
                                                  152:16,20 154:19,
  211:16 213:9,12,14,
                                                  22 158:15,17 162:8
                          126:8 138:1 140:20,
  20,25 214:5 215:2,
                          23 146:1 158:12
                                                  165:5 166:23 167:5
                          171:16 172:14,19,
                                                  169:5,18 171:7
  4,14 216:16,23
  217:12 219:17
                          25 173:1 184:24
                                                  173:9,18 175:3
  220:3 221:1,14,21
                          184:24 193:9
                                                  176:21 178:12,17
  227:21 229:14
                          194:23 197:5 201:7
                                                  179:3 180:4,23
                          209:10 211:7 212:9,
  232:7,11,20 234:10
                                                  182:6 185:4 186:11
  238:24 239:13,14
                          20 218:21 221:13
                                                  187:8,11 188:20
riverbank 84:7 85:3,
                          224:13 229:8 230:2,
                                                  189:22 190:18
                                                  193:1,8,10 194:24
                          12 234:12
riverbanks 84:2
                        Salado 51:21
                                                  197:20,23 198:2,16
                        same 5:20 13:13 19:6,
                                                  209:2 212:12 213:3
Rivers 85:21 147:8
                                                  223:13,19,25 224:3
  208:15,16 212:1
                          8 43:15 45:21 56:4
RiverWare 19:10,12
                          58:8 63:8 67:1
                                                  225:15 228:16,18
                                                  229:25 232:9
  20:14
                          70:21 71:11,14
rocks 14:10 212:24
                          72:4 84:20 100:14
                                                  239:13
  213:12
                          102:9 138:19
                                                saying 19:18 103:11
Rodrigo 51:21
                          140:11,15,18,25
                                                  124:11,18 135:18
Roma 210:12,22
                          160:23 161:10,14,
                                                  182:12 189:1
  211:10,17
                          19 178:5,10 190:19
                                                  199:20 207:14
rough 240:18,24
                          220:7 241:6
                                                  231:10
  241:2
                        San 4:5 51:19,20,20,
                                                says 25:23 36:7,11
roughly 50:20 86:22
                                                  42:2 47:7,17 52:23
                          20
  114:13 153:5,7
                                                  55:6,12 73:13 77:7,
                        satellite 16:12 18:5,
route 20:4
                          12 19:5 234:12
                                                  11 79:6 89:4
routine 82:22
                        satellites 17:6
                                                  106:12 108:9,11
                                                  137:3 144:14
Rule 72:22 73:22
                          233:2,23 234:13
rule-based 19:17
                        save 20:6
                                                  146:14 148:23
rules 30:17 31:2,5,9
                        say 9:16 13:3 16:22
                                                  151:21 188:13,18
  38:1 40:9 73:5,25
                          18:25 20:10 28:18
                                                  193:16 212:11
  74:5 93:25 174:6
                          31:19 32:18 33:2,6
                                                  224:1,10
  192:21 194:11
                          36:5 37:17 38:17
                                                Scan 208:19
  195:21 196:2,3
                          40:18 45:11,24
                                                scanty 208:16,19,20
```

200.7 11 14	15 16 22 140.2 5 6	161.4 104.21
209:7,11,14 scenario 15:7	15,16,22 149:2,5,6, 8,9,12,13 159:21,	161:4 194:21 seen 17:25 25:24
schedule 75:9	23,25 179:14	26:23 83:17,23
scheduling 73:5,13	179:14,16,20,23,24	20:23 83:17,23
schematic 111:23	180:24 181:3 181:3,	207:21 208:1,25
schematics 44:12		212:17 236:11,20
school 88:12	4,9 184:15,18,21, 24,25 185:1,5,9,11,	segment 20:9 50:2,5
science 8:3,5,7,13,	15,18,25 187:17	51:3 75:11 227:21
16,23 9:5 10:13	188:1 189:14,16,19	229:14
16:24 209:22	190:7 190:7,8,13,	selling 61:15 183:8
239:18	14,23,25 191:6,7,	sense 28:10 41:1
scientific 14:25	17,18,23,24 192:3,	54:3 63:23,25
155:16	4,6,15 194:6	71:17 75:23 84:4
scientifically	197:25 202:7,9,13,	99:7 136:8 140:6
172:16	18 203:24,25 204:7,	141:4,11 171:15
scope 97:5 159:7	23 206:22 208:10	177:3 180:9,14
224:10	222:21 229:21,23	196:15 197:9
screen 7:21,22 11:17	238:16	199:10 225:9
12:23 20:25 23:20	sections 77:5 118:12	232:20
25:18,19 26:19	137:22 148:18,20	sensor 12:8 156:7
49:5,13,15 52:15	157:11 180:3 190:4	sensors 16:16
81:24,25 86:1	191:12,15 206:6	sent 22:2 169:20
115:12 151:2 208:8	238:25	sentence 135:8
scroll 50:22	security 225:24	138:14 144:13
search 59:12,14	see 7:20,22 8:12	145:5 187:12 188:4,
season 140:8	11:16 12:22 20:5,	5,11,17 189:21,24
seasonal 198:17	24 23:20 25:9,18	190:3 197:24
200:25 201:4	26:19 29:16 37:20	200:21 201:17,20
seasonally 138:17	47:6 49:13,15,24	202:25 203:10,20,
231:14 second 24:24 33:13	50:9,11,14,19 51:1 79:8,9 81:23,25	25 204:6,21,24 231:16 237:21
49:8 67:12 87:9	82:1 85:25 95:12	231:10 237:21
114:13 144:14	105:24 106:2,13	sentences 236:7
153:3,7 187:23	132:19 140:22	237:23
188:7,13,21 202:22	140:22 143:22	separate 61:21
203:2,5,14,14	145:15 148:14	Separately 97:8
204:25	151:2 156:25	Serves 11:17
section 7:2 11:2	156:25 160:15	Service 17:1
14:2 17:10,23,25	163:12 169:4,17	services 61:8,10
18:3 23:19 24:3	170:6 179:22 181:8,	62:18,23
26:2 27:2 43:4	10 185:8,19 189:15	set 154:3 158:13
46:20 52:23 59:21	190:6,24 193:25	182:17 213:8 226:6,
59:21 66:23 68:3	197:25 200:19	8,10,12
85:15 86:6 102:25	203:19 204:5,18	sets 157:4
110:7 111:3 114:23	207:18 227:5	seven 25:9
115:1,18 124:8	231:18 234:20	several 4:16 13:18
143:1,21,22,24	235:1,2,6,7,22	58:19 65:5 151:24
144:4,6,6,7,24 145:4,17,22 146:22	236:16 238:12	share 25:17 208:8
1 145 4 1 / // 146 7 //		01.00
	seeing 25:25 26:25	shared 81:23
148:1,3,7,9,10,13,	seeing 25:25 26:25 seems 65:7 110:12	<pre>shared 81:23 sharing 20:18 49:5</pre>

115:12 206:8	233:17,24	software 15:20 16:4,
She's 240:2	simple 198:10	7 17:9,16,17,20
ship 119:16,21 120:2,	simply 149:24 218:19	18:2,10 19:11,12
7,9,11 121:7,9,10	222:16	20:1,15 158:22,23,
ships 119:4 121:12	simulate 19:16	24
short 238:11	simulation 19:15	solely 35:21 39:22
shorter 57:15 91:2	simultaneously	95:15 102:16
shortly 78:11	161:18	solved 14:16
should 11:16 96:8	since 28:18 31:10	some 14:22 16:14
146:24 184:24	49:9 66:13 67:22	22:25 35:22 41:5,6
188:20	69:11 91:17 92:19,	44:15 51:22 55:16
shouldn't 140:23	22 93:3,6,7,11	59:3,23 60:7 84:12,
show 26:16 168:10	98:17 106:14 123:1	13 86:9 107:14
208:3 231:5	123:1 138:15	116:16,19 137:7
showed 127:14	160:21 192:21	144:8 147:4,9
showing 25:13 49:11	210:7	156:10 158:13,21,
52:20 168:14	single 209:20,21	22 164:7 166:17
186:18 208:4	single 209:20,21 single-motor 234:19	182:3,24 184:8
215:24 216:25	single-motor 234:19 sit 162:16 178:3	215:5 226:10
		232:21 233:19
shows 188:7,13,21	site 15:12 16:8	
189:8	66:21 68:12 107:22	239:18
sic 26:7 47:17 94:6	107:22 122:19	somebody 58:14
103:1	sitting 5:21	104:21 212:20
side 51:23 70:22	situation 20:3 28:4	somehow 212:20
84:23 95:7 105:16,	31:4 35:22 71:14	someone 95:10 146:5
18,21,25 106:1	138:7 156:15	212:11
150:4,5 153:8,16,	177:21	something 20:11
21,22 154:4,25	situations 35:19	61:16 63:12 83:21
160:19 161:18	237:9	94:5,22 96:16
175:13 176:8,9	six 117:16 161:1,2,6	99:12 112:9 147:7
215:7	163:22,25 165:7	168:15 172:15
sign 167:18 240:1	166:2 174:3	184:2 197:1 215:10
significant 22:13	size 118:13,17 210:9	217:4 232:22 239:5
48:6	sizes 127:24	somewhere 96:6
significantly 125:2	skills 89:5	Sorry 8:11 10:20
138:9 186:3,12,23	skim 144:1 145:13	15:25 26:12 29:2
187:5,7,10	sky 212:11	41:19 43:11,16
silent 98:20	slope 14:8 14:8	45:17 47:20 49:15
silently 86:8	slow 9:19 14:11	55:23 56:7 57:15
silt 228:6,7,10,14	43:17 74:9 145:9	63:7 67:18 69:24
229:3	188:9 208:7	90:16 96:3 114:1
siltation 229:6,8,11	small 18:5 20:12	123:12 124:11
silted 227:25 228:23,	72:12 107:2 109:14,	126:2 131:10
25 229:1	17 110:23 111:1	132:12 142:5,11
similar 18:21 67:3,6	115:21 118:4 120:7,	143:3 145:11
70:22 87:22 93:6	9,10 121:7,9,9	161:22 166:22
95:10 159:5 160:25	128:20,25 153:13	168:11,13 171:9
187:18 227:24	203:16	172:4 173:18
similarly 11:24	smaller 106:19	175:18 179:3 197:3,
94:24 101:16	121:12	24 200:6 204:5,9

207:8 220:1 226:16	126:22 127:17	stage-discharge
228:13 229:8 230:2,	129:24 130:14,19,	15:9
4 240:3	25 135:13 143:21	stakeholders 28:13
sort 14:9 55:16	146:11 147:16	40:11 101:19
104:23 105:4	150:20 163:17	160:12 177:6
107:14 121:4 124:9	168:5,25 191:13	standards 94:4
147:9 158:13,22,22	199:14 200:19	standing 75:20
167:25 213:3 215:4,	209:10 215:9	210:15
5 219:3 228:24	217:19 221:11	standpoint 17:5
232:21 239:18	222:5 223:25	29:22 37:19 53:13
sorts 10:14 63:22	227:13	96:17 138:22
sounding 149:1	specifications	stands 33:13
sounds 57:6 197:19	118:25	start 8:16 21:4
241:7	specifics 36:15	27:19 52:18 66:8
source 210:14 211:12	121:3 122:4 128:22	86:6 108:23 109:2
South 16:14	131:20 132:3	126:2 158:12
speak 61:16 62:15	137:13 138:3 138:3	164:10,18 175:4
130:15 163:17	144:12 147:23	186:6 202:12,17
178:4 180:13 195:3	155:13	228:4 232:2
201:5 214:8,23	specifies 31:1 40:8	started 7:9 8:12
220:8,15,22 221:4,	130:13	13:15 59:19 81:22
23	specify 6:25 57:24	104:7
Speaking 93:23	97:20 114:19 119:6	starting 46:9 143:1
147:16 198:25	152:1 155:2	starts 162:20
217:19	specifying 95:4	State 4:14 5:7 94:15
speci 114:18	speculate 100:25	105:14 130:15,20
specialized 40:19	101:1 123:14	137:25 145:6 168:1
88:25 89:3,5,9,14,	127:15 141:24	170:3,17 171:9,13
19	157:17 217:4 218:6	177:16 184:12
specific 14:19 15:5,	223:6 224:7	186:2 202:10 203:5,
		-
18 17:22 29:17	speculating 139:24	15 238:10
30:15,24 40:10	speculation 149:24	stated 6:14 131:2
48:9,16 49:18 50:4	177:17	197:19 237:23
58:3 80:13 105:8	speculative 217:24	statement 21:7 42:20
108:20 117:17	spell 159:14	46:3 54:4 77:23
121:15 122:5	spent 22:14	135:14,18,20 137:3,
126:24 129:4,12	spilled 230:22	12 138:12 138:12
135:25 137:22	spillway 151:10	170:7,25 175:15
139:17 145:14	152:3	186:4 188:1 192:16
146:13,17 154:10	spirit 212:2	205:4,5,18 208:11,
155:14 170:1 187:5	split 174:5	14,17 209:3 210:10,
196:3 214:8 216:18	spoke 63:7	15,20 211:2,8,13,
219:10 233:25	spoken 57:17 58:5	21,23 212:6,8,14,
234:18	60:9	21,23 212:0,0,11,
specifically 7:1		231:16
	spreadsheet 162:17	
15:12 33:12 45:22	178:3,11	statements 42:12
48:18,25 53:14	spring 51:23 145:7	53:23,24 77:3
77:1 79:19 83:13,	stable 139:15	179:16,17,25 180:1
1 20 05.11 06.0		
20 85:11 96:8	stage 12:15 66:25	211:5
98:18 113:8 117:8		

95:16 98:9 100:9 105:13 130:19 150:11,12,13 170:2, 25 175:13 176:2 207:22 209:14 215:6 223:11,17,24 224:16 static 167:7 stating 54:11 192:24 202:16 station 118:1,3 stations 146:14 statistical 10:19 steady 168:1 steel 116:10,14 117:3 step 112:5 112:5 161:22 216:7 221:18 steps 13:13 still 6:15 131:1 174:23 195:17 199:7 226:7 240:23 stipulate 73:12 stock 133:18 stone 4:13 stop 54:11 134:9 135:10 149:19 186:6 stopping 72:12 storage 28:3,8 43:3 169:1 172:13,17 174:23 194:18 197:21 198:3 200:22 228:7 230:1, 5,6,9 store 31:13 storing 31:8 story 58:15 straighten 137:6,9 stream 11:18,19 12:3, 4 6 15 22 25 13:1	24 83:18 87:16 91:1 107:6 109:25 110:11 112:18,24 113:3,5 114:15 118:19 120:17,21, 25 122:10,14,16 123:9,20,23 124:16, 25 125:4,9,10,23 126:13,14,19,20 143:15 145:19 147:1,4 155:19,24 158:9 167:20 192:21 198:17,18, 23 199:3 201:1 205:25 210:4,22 211:9 214:10,13 stretched 116:14 stretches 121:5 strike 23:22 31:16 34:17,18 44:21,22 45:18 52:17 54:23 61:8 64:22,25 66:17 68:14 69:5 76:12 77:9 80:3 85:6 91:1 97:15 99:13 101:25 102:20 106:24 108:10 111:10 113:1 116:1 130:5 160:3 161:1 174:12 175:3,5 189:11 206:24 208:12 215:19 216:6 230:4 structure 28:25 29:3 43:25 107:15 109:8 112:7 116:9,23 117:18 136:15,17 150:3 189:6 structures 138:10,11 142:9 146:4,17 147:20 studied 44:12	<pre>suggest 227:7 suggested 223:18 Suite 4:5 15:23 sum 94:21 summarize 21:15 summary 194:21 238:11 summer 145:7</pre>
	1	
	-	
story 58:15	structures 138:10,11	summary 194:21
4,6,15,22,25 13:1,	studied 44:12	sunny-day 64:17
6,8,14,14,18,19	studies 10:17 157:15	sunset 207:17
14:1,5,13,15 15:5 19:13 96:19 105:22	214:25 215:12,16, 24 216:13,25	<pre>supp 86:3 supplement 22:4</pre>
146:22 186:16	study 10:10 14:25	74:11
188:8,14,20,22	123:23 155:14	supplemented 22:2
streams 47:25	206:15 207:22	supplied 237:23
stretch 53:20 57:18,	208:5,6,11,13,14	supplies 18:13
21 58:3,6,11 59:4,	216:4	supply 10:12 36:5

104.1 2 120.2 0 11	27.0 42.25 72.12	harm 6:10 16:21
104:1,2 139:3,9,11 140:9 141:25	37:8 42:25 72:12,	term 6:19 16:21
	13,13 112:4 113:19	187:10 190:22
154:21 225:22	114:7 156:16	228:18,19
supplying 63:24	161:22 162:11	terminology 65:3
support 21:15 27:12	175:21 176:22	terms 6:20,24 28:2
79:7,11 80:5,17,23	177:12 205:8,10	31:2 38:24 39:1
81:10 192:11	234:3 235:15	67:19 84:13 84:13
supposed 149:19	taken 37:12 214:10	122:3 124:4 147:16
sure 32:13,14 36:7	takes 96:18	163:21 168:4
42:8,10 47:8 48:14	taking 40:11 97:22	174:18 200:13
50:8,23 71:21	122:21 132:17	Terrible 85:7
75:16 95:5 101:10	141:9	testified 5:2,9
102:6 110:5 127:1	talk 64:23 84:13	10:22 28:14 76:4
128:2 136:18	85:23 104:16 111:7	108:8 134:12
139:19 144:1	150:1 166:25	166:14 171:2
149:18 164:8	226:10 235:5	testify 5:17 26:4
168:12,14 174:15	talked 42:6 152:17	27:6 36:5,8
183:8 229:8 234:13	170:8 189:10,12	testifying 5:20
235:22,24 236:16	202:5 206:15	13:20 27:15 50:2
surface 10:12 14:9	talking 77:13,18	52:24 81:15 222:17,
68:22 156:9,10	84:8 95:15 105:9,	19,22
158:25 173:11	18,20 117:8 124:13	testimony 13:17 24:4,
174:19	126:24 143:15	8 34:2,3,7 39:8
survey 229:2,13,21,	145:15 146:23	41:14,15,17,19
22,24 230:11	153:4 159:4 164:10,	46:10,11,14,16,16
232:24 233:3,20,22	11,12,13 166:5	52:4,5,8 71:14
234:6,7,15	169:10 196:23	75:8 76:23 79:17,
surveys 229:17 233:1,	198:18,19,23 199:1,	21 81:3,4,5,7
5,8,8,10,13,16	5 210:5 228:13,16,	100:6 102:12 147:3
suspended 116:23	17 231:23 233:8,10	170:20 171:12
sustain 139:5	234:9 235:23	180:19 209:13
swear 4:23	tanker 119:11	222:16 229:18
switch 20:18 85:23	target 155:7	237:21 238:5
166:23,24 176:7	TCEQ-issued 199:18	Tex 130:4 178:7
182:15 226:5	technical 110:2,14,	Texas 4:14 5:21 30:2
switched 164:7	16	31:18,22 37:6 37:6
switching 182:14	technicians 82:18	37:6 59:16 64:15
sworn 4:25 5:2	technology 12:8	70:22 83:7,14 95:4,
Sycamore 51:19,22	234:13	19,22 96:6,8 101:5
synonyms 66:25	telemetry 19:5	104:23 105:15,17
system 16:10,17	tell 11:15 26:3 27:2	106:5 130:5,15,21,
18:11 19:4 33:9	57:25 67:11,13	24 144:15 169:17
69:11 144:10 156:6	71:23 75:11 125:16	170:3 171:25
systems 16:16 19:16	127:23 237:25	172:10,17 173:17,
	telling 38:20	21 175:3,5,10
T	ten 69:9,10 94:23	177:11 177:11
	110:15,19 151:19,	178:8 179:10
Table 49:2 81:21	25 172:19 230:19	186:16 203:18
tainter 151:7	ten-twenty 173:1,2	205:17 224:21
take 5:25 6:1,5 22:7	ten-year 69:13	224:21 225:10,11,
,	_	· · ·

12 12 220.20	187:10,22 188:18	there 6.5 11.22 12.7
12,12 230:20		there 6:5 11:22 12:7
Texas's 130:9 172:6	192:2 193:19	13:5,9,10 16:21
than 13:6 24:2 42:6	193:19,21 196:11,	18:10 27:5 31:5
44:22,25 45:8	12 198:11 199:25	32:9,14,19 34:8
54:22,23,24 57:15	200:1 204:15 205:4,	36:18 38:20,24,25
58:2 59:22 62:12	5 209:19,22 214:10	41:5 42:10,11 45:7
80:15 81:13 81:13	224:13,14,23	49:18 55:6 57:8,10
91:2 98:5 107:23,	225:13 226:1,17	59:2 64:24 65:1
24,25 108:2,22,24,	234:2,10,15 239:25	74:4 77:25 81:14,
25 111:25 118:4	240:5,18	18 82:19 85:3
134:24 154:15	their 28:10 30:4	91:23 93:15 95:6,7,
164:22 171:5 172:6	32:5 33:9 35:25	7 97:21 100:18
174:14,16 189:9,10,	45:4,12 60:19 64:6	104:24 105:1
12 190:2,21 191:12	70:21 73:4,7 74:10	106:14,23 107:2,19
202:5 204:20	75:1,2,16,20 95:20	109:22 111:1
Thank 16:2 22:5	97:2 109:20 113:24	112:23 114:25
26:15 51:10 56:11	114:3 135:6 159:7	115:25 115:25
76:1 86:17 114:4	176:17 178:12 215:7 225:23	116:2,7,16,21
124:20 142:7 149:21 164:17	themselves 4:10	117:14 118:2,6,6 122:20 123:14
169:8 207:18 240:2	then 16:18 17:6	122:20 123:14
Thanks 76:1	18:13,22 20:6 28:4,	16 131:21 134:7,9,
that's 11:3 12:9	8 30:2,13 31:5	12,16,19 135:10
14:4 16:11 18:6,7,	32:23 33:8 34:24	136:9 140:7,9
12 19:23 20:3 22:9,		144:13 147:3 150:6,
12,12 25:23 29:13	43:2 56:20,22	8 152:25 157:4
30:3 31:15 38:20	64:17 67:23 68:21	157:4 159:24 161:2
40:12 43:4,9,11	69:15 74:17,20	164:7 166:19 167:6,
45:22 46:3 48:5	75:19 78:11 86:8	7 173:13 174:25
51:10 61:14 64:1	94:1,7 95:18 99:1	175:16 177:21,22
66:22 70:8 74:5	101:16 103:7 104:9	180:17,23 181:8
77:14 82:4 83:23	105:13 106:8,9,23	182:12 184:1,12
84:3,6 86:5,14	112:15 113:22	185:3,4 188:17
98:20 106:22	115:2 116:11,24	189:9,13 190:3,22
107:13,18 111:6	124:7 125:8 126:10	191:13 191:13
113:8 116:9,14	136:10,11,16,17	193:22,23 194:22
121:23 127:20	140:9 153:9 156:12,	195:6,25 196:18
130:16 133:6 135:4,	14 157:23 158:21	197:6 200:8,12,16
18 138:21 146:25	159:2 164:11 165:8,	201:13,25 202:3,6
147:10 148:21	21,24 167:22 168:1	203:3 204:22 206:3,
149:24 151:10	174:19 176:2 177:4	4 208:11,14 209:18
153:3,10 157:5	183:7,18 187:8,24	210:3,10 211:8
158:23 161:12,15	192:16 193:5	214:14,20 215:18,
162:20 163:22	194:12 196:18	20,24 216:21,25
164:15,16,18	197:11,17 203:7	217:10,14 218:7
165:14 166:18	230:3 231:4 232:18	219:4,12 221:25
172:22 174:7	234:11	221:25 223:19
176:21 180:18	theoretically	226:18 230:9 231:5,
182:20 184:11	176:10	10 232:1 232:1
184:11 187:10	theory 183:13	233:14,23,24 240:4

thereabout 25:8	106:13 108:24	144:23 171:13
thereabouts 161:21	118:9 124:21	186:6
172:13	131:24 134:12	thought 63:12 159:19
therefore 211:23	139:19,20 159:21	181:13,17 183:4
therein 145:18	163:14 164:6	190:19
there's 11:5 14:18	166:18 167:2	thousand 231:6,7
16:12 30:15 31:9	172:12,25 176:7	three 16:12 24:11
37:11 38:2 44:15	177:12 178:14	25:6,7,8 70:4,15,
51:22 68:8 84:6	182:11 183:12	19 71:1 72:1,20
99:3,6 105:11,23	189:17 205:9	127:4 165:4 174:2
107:23,25 108:2,22,	216:18 226:12	226:20 239:14
25 116:13 118:2	229:11 232:5	threshold 37:16
147:11 148:6 168:3	234:14 238:2 240:4,	thresholds 43:2
174:6 179:19	5,18,20	through 18:22 19:4
179:19 187:4	thinking 63:18 64:2	20:5 21:3 27:20
195:16 197:2 201:9	182:19	30:4,19 32:10,16,
210:20 227:11	third 25:3 197:24	25 33:22 59:16
228:6 239:9	226:16 227:1,5,12,	65:9,12,15 68:2
these 12:16 23:22,24	15,20	78:10,11 87:23
27:11,20 38:10	thirteen 113:18	94:7 99:2 100:15
52:25 53:9 55:4,13	thorput 162:25	113:19,23 118:12
74:12 82:2,9 104:5	those 6:20 10:14	144:5 145:12
107:4 108:13	11:8 13:10 15:13	150:18 152:7 153:8
118:12,18 133:4	20:6 28:12,13	154:6 156:2 162:25
139:4 141:22 142:3	29:23,24 30:5,20	166:11 169:23
144:16 145:7,16	34:16 36:21,22	170:3 176:8,9
151:7 152:18 204:3,	37:12 38:4 41:11	180:3 191:12
14 234:17	42:12 48:14 52:1	202:11,17,22 205:9
they're 42:17,23	60:20 66:25 72:25	208:12,16 209:7
61:21,25 74:7,17,	73:8 76:24 77:4	218:10,16 219:7
23 82:8 180:1	77:4 83:20,25,25	224:18 230:8,21
thing 16:6 19:6,8	84:21 85:8,13,17	240:14
67:1 74:4 98:4,20	98:6 100:16 101:16	throughout 239:14
116:16 138:19	104:11 106:10,11	throughput 162:25
140:18 144:2	117:10 131:18	tight 75:7,9
168:13 190:19	136:19 138:10,11,	time 13:24 14:14
230:2 240:14	24,24 140:15	15:12,18 20:8 22:9,
things 10:21 14:7	144:22 146:16	14,19,22 24:18,20,
23:14 29:14 43:2	147:8 148:20 151:8	24 25:3 28:15
63:22 99:9 104:3	152:10,13,15,21	59:23 60:7 63:8
111:24 120:18	165:23 177:3 177:3	68:6,21 69:20 70:6
135:19 138:24	183:20 185:24	72:18 82:18 83:24
140:15 141:18,22	191:14 197:10	84:12 86:23 87:22
142:3 147:8,11,12	201:14 202:3	103:24 115:7,10
152:18 155:25	205:23 212:2	118:9 143:6,9
172:18 187:19	213:15 218:10	161:10,14,19,22
205:24 219:3 234:4	219:3 224:25 226:5	164:2 165:3 172:15
think 22:13 50:24	229:23 232:17	178:5 203:7 204:10
52:2 63:14 64:9	237:6,13	205:11,14 209:19
74:16 75:23 79:16	though 141:21 143:14	214:20 221:5 227:9
	_	

228:6 231:25 233:24 234:10 240:10 timeline 75:7 times 24:10 56:24 91:15 142:20 210:3, 9 title 95:11 today 5:17,19,21 24:5,8 72:10 124:14,18 125:10 145:20 178:13 211:2 222:19 236:11,19	transportation 129:10 transported 61:10 62:18,24 116:17 travel 118:22 122:11 165:8 traveled 59:20 traveling 116:24 travels 59:21 traverse 107:6 121:23 122:23 123:19 124:7,15 traversed 106:21 treated 56:20	<pre>trigger 59:13 trip 197:1 truck 129:1 true 23:15,17 35:15 138:8 142:18 165:14 181:25 182:7,16,18,18,20 184:4 201:3 219:16 232:25 truthfully 5:17 try 113:23 197:8 trying 29:15 38:18 39:4 166:12 tur 177:3</pre>
Today's 4:1 240:25	treaties 211:25	turbine 161:13
together 203:12	212:3 216:19	turbines 32:21,25
told 23:15 120:21	223:23	153:8 164:11,12,13,
160:4	treating 218:19	14 177:1
too 156:11 241:6	treatment 56:21 61:4	turn 176:17
tools 20:4	Treaty 11:4 30:13,15,	twelve 113:17
top 27:19 109:9	17 31:1,15 37:25	Twice 57:2,4
121:25 173:20	40:8,15,20 56:20,	two 13:3,21 16:12
topic 29:11 55:7	25 57:9 61:3,18,22	19:15 25:9 28:9
59:7 61:4 78:16	62:8 87:12 88:15,	42:12 61:4 75:12
221:4 topics 10:14 27:16	17,21 89:2,4,7,11, 16,21,25 91:7,10,	78:1 91:22 94:7 99:1,3,6 130:13
29:13 81:13 195:24	18 94:1,7 97:4,5,9,	131:14 150:15,19
topobathymetric	12,14,16,25 98:4,7,	152:11,13,15,21
229:13,17	17,20,22 99:16,19,	154:6,13 155:21
topobathymetry	24 100:3,8,20,24	164:20 165:23
233:23	101:24 102:1,7,10,	173:14 175:2,6,23
topographic 229:24	14 103:3 105:3,12	176:15 177:6
topography 156:1,9	106:12 129:25	194:14 195:11
total 22:8 25:10	130:3,9,12,18,23,	202:3 205:2 223:21
128:6 128:6 150:8	25 131:2,5,6,13,22	224:2,11 226:20,23
231:18,21	132:1 133:5 134:3,	two-minute 143:4
towards 8:22	6 146:14 168:8,21,	type 79:23 80:9 81:1
traffic 118:22	24 169:13 192:10,	119:8 122:5,22
training 89:14	13,19 193:2,7,14	156:6
transcript 74:11,14,	194:12 195:7,25	types 146:2
15 75:17 240:17	196:1,3,8,8 200:3	typical 201:21
transfer 102:2,8	204:2,13,17 223:18	typically 120:19 153:4 224:17
transferred 207:15 translates 174:19	224:1,10 226:19 227:4,7	typo 188:17,19
transmission 16:20	trees 14:11	cypo 188:17,19
18:4	trial 157:2	U
transmitted 17:6	Tribune 59:16	
18:7 19:4	tributaries 48:1	U.S.'s 106:1 170:10
transmitting 66:7	103:13 115:1	Uh-huh 7:8 17:21,24
transport 129:1	232:17	24:21 29:18 59:18
<u>-</u>		== == == == == == == == == == == == ==

65:13 78:3 83:22 95:17 107:11 113:11 124:19 150:1,21 151:6 154:9 156:19 158:8 159:16 160:7 163:19 166:7	85:12 199:19 207:2 209:17 222:24 understood 32:13 unit 176:20,21 United 4:3,19 30:1 95:16 98:9 100:9 105:13 130:19	112:24 121:4 129:24 130:2,18 134:20 135:1,3 142:14 144:16,21 153:4,9,17 169:1 176:4 177:4 181:16 182:2,22 183:19
171:23 174:1 177:8 193:12 196:24 200:9 202:23 220:2 223:14 228:15 229:12 231:24 232:10 234:8 unaware 142:23	150:11,12,13 170:2, 24 175:13 176:2 207:22 209:14 215:6 223:11,17,24 224:16 units 153:6 176:24 unless 6:25 54:13	189:25 190:2,21 192:1,17 193:6,9, 15 194:17,19 197:13 198:9 199:5, 7,10,18 200:8,11, 24 201:18 203:10, 21 204:25 205:3
uncertain 208:16,20 209:8,11,15 uncertainties 239:9 undefined 137:1 under 5:15,20 11:2, 14 13:3,21 17:13 27:2 28:3 30:1,2	57:24 73:11 unlikely 88:3 125:3 126:25 155:8 156:23,24 unquote 208:17 unstable 140:5 141:2 until 75:12 158:11	208:19 221:14,15, 20 232:15,25 234:11 used 12:16 14:25 15:20 16:17,19,21 17:8 19:13,14 21:15 31:3 33:3
27.2 28.3 30.1,2 61:18 62:8,11 86:6 98:6,19 100:7,20 101:19,24 102:1,6, 13,25 106:17 133:5 134:1,8,11 135:3 146:13 154:18	169:21 177:10 178:7 178:7 upload 20:19 upon 14:21 15:9 28:9 185:20 uppermost 168:9,22	36:20 61:15 63:24 90:8 95:20 101:21 107:15,18 116:9 121:23 133:12,13, 14,17,20,23 134:5 151:11,13 156:8
166:8 167:24 170:5 183:12,13 185:23 192:22 194:6 197:25 200:17 201:21 224:3 225:15 227:4	169:14 196:4 upstream 31:11 51:14 77:25 78:5,7 103:9, 23 104:17,19,23 144:15,24 150:4 189:4 230:20	158:23 183:6 198:12 228:20 232:24 233:20,25 234:14 236:9 user 30:4 users 130:21 135:6
under-inundated 234:10 undermine 225:24 understand 5:19,23,	uptick 208:7 urban 159:7 US/Mexico 225:23 usages 126:1 190:16	141:25 182:3,24 184:7 200:25 201:19,24 205:3 uses 19:25 63:25
24 6:4,9,13,20 7:1, 4,6 8:2 29:15 31:18,19,22 33:23 39:4 51:5 55:15 65:11 66:8 79:16 83:15 112:11 124:10,20 134:10 166:12 176:13 184:25 187:9 236:24 understanding 35:20	199:6 use 6:19,20,24 11:23 15:14 19:20,21,22 20:4,7 21:23 27:12 28:10 30:15 31:6,8, 13,17 32:1 33:11 39:14,17 50:12 66:14 67:21 79:7, 10,23 80:5,9,17,22 81:2,9 83:11 94:24 95:25 96:1,11,25	87:13 90:4,14,19, 21 91:8,9 95:20 101:5,13 133:5,7, 15,24 134:1,2,5,8, 25 135:4 156:7 193:3 197:10 201:5 202:3 USIBWC's 27:11 79:7 using 12:18 16:7 33:4 68:12,22 69:14,15 116:11
37:11 39:12 42:16 43:11 48:13 62:6	102:22 103:4 104:2 104:2,3 107:22	156:12 157:24 176:12 177:23

233:21

usually 99:8 118:2
 138:18

utilize 175:17 182:3,
 24 184:8

utilizes 122:12

V

Vacas 51:20 **vague** 7:6 94:17 **value** 231:7 values 19:3 **valve** 175:18,19 valves 43:2 Vanessa 240:3,19 variability 189:8 variable 209:12,19, 23,24 variance 186:15,20 **varies** 165:6,9 **various** 63:25 107:18 237:2 vary 186:3,12,20,23 187:9 **varying** 187:5,6 vegetation 205:23 206:7 **velocity** 141:5,6,13 **verbatim** 236:10 237:25 **verify** 15:13 50:7 57:6 213:2 **version** 86:10,11 **very** 24:20 43:24 44:6 44:6 48:5 66:5 67:3 111:11 145:13 **vessel** 55:16 121:9 **vessels** 128:20,25 129:10 218:9 219:7 video 4:2 **visit** 142:19 **volume** 197:9 198:14 volumes 43:3 182:4, 25 183:15 184:8

W

wait 78:11 94:14

95:6 170:15 170:15 177:14 177:14 196:1 want 7:14 21:2 22:24 31:14 32:23 49:21, 24 51:9 57:6 65:14 74:19 81:19 86:6, 13,22 102:21,22 110:1 118:18 121:8 138:20 140:8 141:12 143:19,21 146:5 154:4 156:2 158:17 162:15 165:10 167:19 184:14 184:14 192:3 198:11 201:17 202:10 226:16 231:15 234:17 240:13 240:13,14,16,23 wanted 33:6,7 146:6 155:18 159:19 182:14 wasn't 127:1 149:18 168:12,14 204:9 waste 198:11 wasting 198:15 Water 6:21 10:11,13, 13,17,18,23,25 11:2,4,10 12:9,17 14:11 17:15 17:15 19:16,24 20:5 26:6, 8 27:8,10,22,25 28:8,10,19,22,24 29:12,20,21,25 30:1,3,7,8,16,21, 22 31:2,7,8,13,25 32:1,3,6,7,8,9,11, 14 33:15,16 34:3,9 35:7,8,11,12,16 36:1,3,9,13,17,25 37:7,9,11,12,23 38:6,7,22,23 39:10, 17,22 40:5,6,21,22 41:8,15,16,21,22 42:25 43:8 45:15 46:6 52:16,25 53:8, 18,25 54:4,6,7,18, 18,25 55:1,3,16 56:20 63:20 63:20,

23,25 64:4,5,6,10, 15,17,18 65:20,24 66:3,9,16,18 67:1, 4 68:3,9,15,22,23 69:8 70:1,3,12,14, 15,18,20,23,25 71:6,8,24 72:1 76:5,8,10,14,21 77:2,4,8,11 78:13, 22,25 79:1,2 84:16 87:12 88:15,17,21 89:2,7,11,16,21,25 91:16,17 92:1,7,11, 16,24 93:4,8,12,16, 20 94:1,6,9,10,11, 16,18,20,21,25 95:1,2,3,12,13,20, 21,24 96:10,14,24 97:2,5,9,12,14,16, 25 98:4,7 100:7 101:5,13,21,25 102:1,6 103:3 104:1 104:1,2,20, 25,25 105:3,6,11, 13,14,16,23 106:1, 3,4,4,20 107:3,4, 14,16,17 108:9,12, 16 109:3,19,22 110:6,15 111:14,19 112:1 112:1,8,12, 15,19 113:1,2,5,11, 19,23 114:6,7,21, 21 115:18 116:10 117:11 121:25 124:5,12,23 125:1, 5,16 126:12 127:4 130:4,5,10,12,17, 20,23 132:18 133:5, 12,13 134:3,6,8,13, 16,19 135:2 138:10 139:3,9,11,15,21 140:5,9,11,12,13, 15,16,17,18,19,19, 20,21,25 141:2,4, 12,13,25 143:11,14, 16,17 144:14 146:23 150:4,18 151:14,18 152:6 152:6,23 154:7,15, 21,25 155:20 156:9,

```
10 157:1 158:7,11,
                                                we'll 5:25 31:6
                        watermaster's
  25 162:11,24 163:8,
                          101:12 135:5
                                                  32:18 52:3 64:23
                                                  73:13 78:10,11
  14,24 164:4,21,23
                        waters 28:5,12 33:19
  165:3,11,17,19,24
                          46:23 70:21 103:4
                                                  103:24 216:11
  166:15,20,21 167:3,
                          106:11 130:13
                                                  240:1
                                                We're 4:15 20:20
  13,14 168:6,8,19,
                          135:5 144:16,22
                                                  22:20 27:19 64:22
  21,25 169:13,21
                          169:2 175:19
  170:2,4,9,10,12
                          192:18 193:10
                                                  65:15 72:16,19
                          197:13 205:16
                                                  73:10 74:24,25
  171:4,17,18,18,25,
  25 172:7,9 173:4,5,
                        wavelengths 233:25
                                                  75:6,9 95:15 104:9
  11,16,20 174:11,21,
                        way 43:21 60:21 68:8
                                                  105:9 111:8 115:11
  23 175:1,9,9,17
                          69:17 75:18 104:22
                                                  117:7 123:3,24
  176:1,4,4 177:10,
                                                  126:24 143:2,7,10,
                          152:5 173:3 202:1
  11,21,22 178:7,12
                          238:4
                                                  15 144:5 145:20
  179:10 181:15
                        ways 173:3,7
                                                  146:22 151:14
  182:1,4,8,21,22,23,
                        weaponize 225:22
                                                  159:4 164:21
                        weather 16:12 17:1
                                                  166:21 176:11,12
  25 183:3,5,11,12,
                                                  177:1 200:14
  13,14,19,21 184:1,
                          104:15
  9 186:5 192:19
                        web 16:8 66:21 68:12
                                                  205:12,15 206:8
                        we'd 166:1
                                                  210:5 226:4,5,9,10,
  193:2,7,7,15
  195:17 196:7 197:7,
                        Wednesday 24:19
                                                  11 235:23
  21 198:3,7,11,13,
                        week 24:13,18 34:1
                                                weren't 175:20
  14,15 199:7,8,11,
                          181:22
                                                Western 54:12
  14,16,18,21,21,23
                        weekly 33:20
                                                wettest 187:19
  200:2,8,8,12,12,13,
                        weeks 75:12 178:20,
                                                we've 14:19 69:10
  14,15,19,22,23,24
                          22 179:8,12
                                                  79:6 115:13 124:24,
                        weight 128:7
  201:9,11,18,23
                                                  25 144:9 167:24
  202:2 204:1,11,25
                        weir 107:9,10,12,16,
                                                  180:3 198:21 202:5
                                                  205:9 238:2
  205:3 206:20,22
                          17 108:4,7,7,20
  207:1,4,6,12,14,16
                          109:5,7,8,19
                                                whatever 39:6 58:16
  212:25 213:13,15
                        weirs 107:2,19
                                                  141:10 167:9
  219:12,24 220:6
                          108:13,17 109:12,
                                                  239:13
  223:8,15 225:6,10
                          24,25 110:9,12,20
                                                what's 98:15 156:3
  228:9,11 230:7
                          115:21 116:5 118:4
                                                  162:21 177:5 187:3
  231:3,17,20 232:6,
                          135:16,22 138:8
                                                  195:15 203:13
  10,20 233:24 234:1,
                          146:9,11,16
                                                  208:23 238:10
  2 237:2,3 238:23
                        well 4:16,17,21 7:9
                                                  240:25
                          10:12 12:8 14:7,9,
                                                whenever 57:23 58:1
  239:12
                                                whether 10:11 14:10
watercraft 27:12
                          25 16:14 31:18
  79:7,11,15,18 80:5,
                          33:1 43:3 44:20
                                                  29:11 61:14 74:7
  17,23 81:2,10 90:7
                          50:22 52:2 63:13
                                                  98:15 130:14 141:8
  106:19 118:13,17
                          73:9 78:10 99:10
                                                  170:24 181:12
  121:4 125:4 192:1
                          107:16 129:20
                                                  184:1,12 195:3
                                                  207:11 210:17
watermaster 30:2,10
                          137:20 144:8
                                                  224:11 225:12
  31:16,25 37:8
                          146:21,23 155:4
  40:10 94:11 95:3,4,
                          160:12,14 175:20
                                                  238:18
                                                which 4:10 13:12
  8,13,15 101:4,19,
                          179:25 183:3 186:6
                          193:16 197:11
                                                  14:20 16:12 34:21
  20 138:18 169:19
  170:1 183:25 184:6
                          202:4 208:3 233:7,
                                                  48:24 49:18 50:14
                                                  51:15,16 58:17
  225:3,5,11 231:5
                          20
```

```
67:1 77:25 78:18
  85:3 91:8 96:2
  105:2,8 112:7
  124:22 133:7
  134:20 148:2
  154:23 156:14
  159:23 169:2,5
  174:19 179:15
  183:7 186:19 188:3,
  15,15 189:2,5,6,8
  196:4 202:9 207:5
  208:4 211:24
  235:20 236:2 238:2
while 35:17 144:19
  176:10 196:6
who 28:9 29:22,24
  37:5,7 57:18 58:6,
  10,15 59:24 60:10,
  14 70:17 73:18,25
  75:5 85:8 95:10
  101:15 127:22
  182:3,24 183:21
  184:7 193:9 206:4
  211:1,7 212:9
whoever 94:1
whole 65:1 155:19
  199:1 240:14
why 35:16 63:10,15
  72:13 100:22
  127:19 133:6 179:6
  196:12 205:8,10
  211:13 212:7,12
  222:15
widens 166:10
wildly 139:22
will 4:11,23 6:6
  21:7,12,15,16
  27:21 32:24 36:5
  52:23 53:7 73:2,4,
  17,17 74:10,12,13,
  14 75:15 80:21
  81:15 104:11
  113:16 160:9 162:4
  197:8 202:4 223:3
  231:1,3
willing 175:21
winding 232:5
winter 231:8
withdrawal 135:2
within 14:5,23 28:6
```

```
44:16 46:21 53:14
  80:10 87:14,16
  90:4,15,20,25 96:6
  97:5 98:20 105:22
  131:2 135:15
  148:20 158:14
  166:4 171:17
  224:10 231:2 236:8,
without 38:12 42:16
  70:6 72:3,7,21
  107:21 110:13
  111:22 113:14,18
  122:23 123:23
  147:22 151:23
  154:11,18 155:2
  165:5 167:13
  198:21 211:19
  212:16
witness 4:12,25
  235:14 239:24
word 16:23 31:17
  84:14 88:20 187:9
  189:25 190:3
  203:10,21 230:16
wordier 91:2
words 73:4 83:12
  108:21 166:22
  190:17 196:6
  197:15 208:19
  209:4
work 33:22 137:7,13
  206:19,21 215:4
  241:5
worked 10:23
working 9:15 33:17
  38:2
works 29:5 42:25
wouldn't 45:11 63:5,
  15 75:11 119:6,13,
  18,22,24 120:4
  127:17 128:22
  129:3 132:3 152:1
  163:5,17 169:4,10,
  12 172:1 176:14,16
  184:5 197:17
  197:17 198:8
  211:20 212:5
  222:13 225:19
  239:6
```

```
write 21:18,20 22:7

118:10 201:2

writing 58:16

written 34:10,16

37:24 38:4 39:6

81:18 82:24,25

86:14 192:11 204:2,

13 208:23 212:10

wrong 50:17 86:23

wrote 237:21
```

Y

```
year 59:8 66:11,20
  68:16 76:11 113:4,
  6 154:12,16 164:22
  171:5,17 172:1,6
  186:4 186:4,13,13,
  24,24 231:7
year-round 71:1
  139:2,6 197:3
years 58:19 69:9,10
  104:8
Yep 204:19
yesterday 22:3 25:4
you-all 72:25 74:1
you'll 6:15
you're 14:2 18:15
  19:18 22:10 28:3,7
  38:12 39:5 40:9,11
  44:19 45:7,14,19,
  24 53:18 62:17
  63:18 75:1 77:13,
  18 79:17 84:8
  91:24 95:4 105:18
  111:11 124:11,18
  136:18 138:3 140:6
  141:7,8,10,12
  147:19,21 148:12
  153:12 153:12
  155:15 157:13
  182:7 189:24
  196:25 198:23
  199:1,20 201:10
  203:9,20 212:16
  214:9 215:9 225:13
  228:16 231:23
  233:8,10 234:9
  238:4
yourself 86:8
```

you've 17:25 22:3 28:18 92:23 93:3,6, 7,11 186:8 189:10, 12 197:19	
Z	
Zach 4:17 zero 166:18 Zoom 4:15 72:21 74:21,23	